

MEETING  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION  
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE  
OPEN SESSION

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
FECKNER AUDITORIUM  
LINCOLN PLAZA NORTH  
400 P STREET  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, JUNE 10, 2024  
8:54 A.M.

JAMES F. PETERS, CSR  
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER  
LICENSE NUMBER 10063

J&K COURT REPORTING, LLC  
JPETERS@JKREPORTING.COM

APPEARANCES

COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

David Miller, Chairperson

Theresa Taylor, Vice Chairperson

Malia Cohen, also represented by Deborah Gallegos

Fiona Ma, represented by Frank Ruffino

Lisa Middleton (Remote)

Eraina Ortega

Jose Luis Pacheco

Kevin Palkki

Ramón Rubalcava

Yvonne Walker (Remote)

Mullissa Willette

STAFF:

Marcie Frost, Chief Executive Officer

Michael Cohen, Chief Operating Investment Officer

Daniel Booth, Deputy Chief Investment Officer

Peter Cashion, Managing Investment Director

Sarah Corr, Managing Investment Director

Amy Deming, Investment Director

Jean Hsu, Managing Investment Director

Michael Krimm, Investment Director

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

STAFF:

Anton Orlich, Managing Investment Director

Christine Reese, Investment Director

Lauren Rosborough Watt, Investment Manager

Tamara Sells, Associate Investment Manager

ALSO PRESENT:

Valeria Alvarez, United Food and Commercial Workers

Michael Angulo, Worker Power Institute

Erika Aritonang, American Federation of State, County and  
Municipal Employees Local 3299

Ronald Bermudez, UNITE HERE Local 11

Natisha Booker, American Federation of State, County and  
Municipal Employees Local 3299

Maria Brambila, UNITE HERE Local 11

Jeffrey Bree, Ironworkers Local 433

Terry Brennand, Service Employees International Union,  
California

Dareon Chambers, Rising Sun

Valentina Dabos, Private Equity Stakeholders Project

John Dalrymple

Jason Opeña Disterhoft, Majority Action

Erik Estrada

Jakob Evans, Sierra Club California

Jovana Fajardo, Alliance of Californians for Community  
Empowerment

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

ALSO PRESENT:

Jordan Fein, UNITE HERE Local 11

Steve Foresti, Wilshire Consulting

Jared Gaby-Biegel, United Food and Commercial Workers

David Huerta, Service Employees Internation Union, United Service Workers West

Anne Hillborn

Chris Houtson, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

J.J. Jelincic

Jaycel[phonetic], Rising Sun

Kristin Lopez, Alliance of Californians for Community Empowerment

Michael Mark, Sheet Metal Workers Local 104

Evan Marrufo, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 952

Susan Minato, UNITE HERE Local 11

Jennifer O'Dell, Laborers International Union of North America

Andres Oliveira

Anne Marie Otey, Los Angeles Orange Counties Building & Construction Trades Council

Manuel Pinero, Monterey Santa Cruz Building Trades Council

Jessa Rego

Maria Rodriguez, United Food & Commercial Workers

Frank Ruiz

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

ALSO PRESENT:

Jeremy Smith, State Building and Construction Trades  
Council of California

Yvette Simon, Service Employees International Union Local  
521

Rachel Sulkes, UNITE HERE Local 11

Mark Swabey

James Thuerwachter, California State Council for Laborers

Tom Toth, Wilshire Consulting

Jessye Waxman, Sierra Club

Nick Weathers, Helmets to Hard Hats

Jonathan Weissman

INDEX

	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Call to Order and Roll Call	1
2. Executive Report – Marcie Frost	2
3. Action Consent Items – Marcie Frost	6
a. Approval of the June 10, 2024, Investment Committee Timed Agenda	
b. Approval of the March 18, 2024, Investment Committee Open Session Meeting Minutes	
4. Information Consent Items – Marcie Frost	8
a. Annual Calendar Review	
b. Draft Agenda for the September 16, 2024, Investment Committee Meeting	
c. Quarterly Update – Affiliates Performance and Risk	
d. Quarterly Update – Investment Controls	
e. Disclosure of Placement Agent Fees and Material Violations	
5. Information Agenda Items	
a. Trust-Level Review, Interim Quarter – Michael Krimm, Lauren Rosborough Watt	8
b. Private Equity Annual Program Review – Anton Orlich	26
c. Private Debt Annual Program Review – Jean Hsu	82
d. Real Assets Annual Program Review – Sarah Corr	106
e. Implementation of Labor Principles – Peter Cashion, Tamara Sells	133
6. Action Agenda Items	
a. Asset Liability Management Mid-Cycle Review: Affiliate Funds – Christine Reese	194
b. Total Fund Policy Review – Second Reading – Amy Deming	216
c. Policy Changes for Responsible Contractor Policy – Second Reading – Sarah Corr, Tamara Sells	227
7. Information Agenda Items	
a. Summary of Committee Direction – Amy Deming	277
b. Public Comment	277

INDEX CONTINUED

	<u>PAGE</u>
8. Adjournment	285
Reporters Certificate	286





1 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Dr. Gail Willis.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Good morning, Board  
3 members. Because we're not all present in the same room  
4 and Board members are participating from remote locations  
5 that are not accessible to the public, Bagley-Keene  
6 requires the remote Board members to make certain  
7 disclosures about any other persons present with them  
8 during open session. Accordingly, the Board members  
9 participating remotely must each attest either that they  
10 are alone or if there are one or more persons present with  
11 them who are at least 18 years old, the nature of the  
12 Board member's relationship to each person. At this time,  
13 I'll ask each remote Board member to verbally attest  
14 accordingly. Please conduct the roll call attestation.

15 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Yvonne Walker.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: I attest.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I think that will do it.

18 So moving on to our next order of business is our  
19 Executive report. So I turn to our Chief Executive.

20 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Good morning,  
21 Chair Miller -- (clears throat) -- excuse me, -- and  
22 members of the Committee. I will be providing the  
23 executive report this morning. As I'll note for the  
24 record, both Dan Bienvenue and Matt Jacobs are in  
25 Washington D.C. They'll be testifying at a Congressional

1 hearing on Wednesday morning. That will be 7:30 our time.

2 And I think also equally important to  
3 participating in that hearing is the Recent work that  
4 we've been doing on shareholder rights. I'll provide a  
5 more full report on that in my CEO report on Wednesday.  
6 So I'll spare you that for right now. And then before  
7 divide -- excuse me diving into today's agenda, I'd like  
8 to just highlight a few items for the Committee.

9 First, very excited to note for the record  
10 officially the start date of Stephen Gilmore our new Chief  
11 Investment Officer. He will begin his CalPERS duties on  
12 July 15th joining us at the Board off-site in Monterey,  
13 California. As you know, Stephen comes to us from New  
14 Zealand Super. He's been in contact throughout his hire  
15 date or his official announcement date with the team. I  
16 think gaining a lot of information both about the team and  
17 the portfolio. So as he begins his journey here on July  
18 15th, he'll be ready to go.

19 And just as a reminder, some of the attributes  
20 that we saw in Stephen I know all of you participated in  
21 his hiring. He is a respected investor and I think we  
22 certainly have seen that validated after the announcement  
23 was made the number of people reaching out to not only me,  
24 I think to some of you, but certainly members of the  
25 Investment team. Not only a respected investor, but also

1 very strong people relationships, strong communication  
2 skills, and that he has a background that really would  
3 lead him into being resilient in this -- you know, in this  
4 role, which is something that we -- that was extremely  
5 important based on the type of turnover that we've seen in  
6 this role over the last few decades.

7           So, secondly, I'd also like to note, and I know  
8 she's sitting behind me, the pending retirement of Jean  
9 Hsu, the Managing Investment Director of Private Debt.  
10 Jean will be leaving us in July just after the Board  
11 off-site. And so while she is here today as her last  
12 official, you know, regular meeting, I'd like to thank her  
13 for her 25 years of service to CalPERS. A large portion  
14 of that time was spent in the Fixed Income team working  
15 with Arnie Phillips and Curtis Ishii at the time, where  
16 she really helped to build out the CLO portfolio during  
17 the financial crisis. And then most recently, Jean has  
18 led the development of our private debt program and under  
19 her leadership has built a team who will be successful  
20 after her retirement, in particular deploying the new  
21 allocation of private debt that this Board recently  
22 approved.

23           So turning to today's agenda, we'll start with  
24 the information items. We will hear the metrics for the  
25 PERF as of March 31st and also some brief notes on current

1 market and economic conditions over the last quarter and  
2 our associated performance both for the quarter, but  
3 really more importantly over the long term of the fund.  
4 Michael Krimm and Lauren Rosborough Watt will present this  
5 item. We then we'll hear the annual program reviews for  
6 our private markets. This is the first time we are  
7 bringing all of those updates together. So Anton Orlich,  
8 Jean Hsu, and Sarah Corr will bring us the port -- (clears  
9 throat) -- excuse me -- portfolio performance as well as  
10 the risk analysis for the last year.

11 And then Peter Cashion and Tamara Sells will  
12 provide us with an update on the implementation of labor  
13 principles. Very happy with the activity that we've seen  
14 as we've sent those out for agreement and attestation.  
15 And, as you know, you adopted those last November. So the  
16 team has been busy making sure that we get the  
17 implementation processes in place.

18 Moving to our action items, this will be followed  
19 by a presentation from Christine Reese on the analysis  
20 related to our mid-cycle asset liability management review  
21 of the Affiliate Funds.

22 And then finally, the team will present second  
23 reading of proposed revisions to the Total Fund Investment  
24 Policy and the second reading of proposed revisions to the  
25 Responsible Contractor Policy.

1           And with that, I'll turn it back over to Chair  
2 Miller.

3           CHAIR MILLER:   And President Taylor.

4           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR:   Yes.   First, I'd like to say,  
5 Jean, we are certainly going to miss you.   I'm -- you're  
6 not old enough to retire I'm sorry --

7           (Laughter).

8           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR:   -- but I wish you well and we  
9 will definitely miss you.

10           Then, Marcie, I just want to make sure that I  
11 highlight the team's defense of the fund's fiduciary  
12 interests through the strong position that you've taken on  
13 Exxon and its continuation to sue its shareholders.   So  
14 it's just the Board really fully supports this.   It's just  
15 so incredible that we're in this situation right now and  
16 I'm so very proud of the staff and everyone for working so  
17 hard to protect our shareholder rights, the democracy of  
18 shareholder rights and continue -- and we wish you to  
19 continue the good work.

20           CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST:   All right.   Thank  
21 you.

22           CHAIR MILLER:   Okay.   Thank you.

23           Okay.   That moves us on to action consent items.  
24 We've got the approval of the June Investment Committee  
25 timed agenda and approval of the March Investment

1 Committee.

2 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Move approval.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: (Hand raised).

4 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Moved by Taylor, seconded  
5 by Mr. Pacheco.

6 I'll call for the question.

7 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Theresa Taylor?

8 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yes.

9 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Deborah Gallegos?

10 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Yes.

11 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Frank Ruffino?

12 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Aye.

13 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Lisa Middleton?

14 Eraina Ortega?

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER ORTEGA: Aye.

16 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Jose Luis Pacheco?

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Aye.

18 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Kevin Palkki?

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Aye.

20 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Ramón Rubalcava?

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Aye.

22 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Yvonne Walker?

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: Aye.

24 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Mullissa Willette?

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER WILLETTE: Yes.

1 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Dr. Gail Willis?

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. The ayes have it. The  
3 motion passes.

4 I have no requests to pull any of the information  
5 consent items. We'll move on to our information agenda  
6 items.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: All right. So  
8 Item 5a, I'll invite Michael Krimm and Lauren Rosborough  
9 Watt to the presenters panel, please.

10 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

11 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So as I noted in  
12 my opening remarks, this agenda item provides a quarterly  
13 update on portfolio performance and the markets more  
14 broadly. This is the interim quarter report, which we  
15 provide in June and November as a condensed version of the  
16 more comprehensive semi-annual trust level review done in  
17 March and September.

18 So with that, I'll turn it over to Michael.

19 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: Good morning.

20 Michael Krimm, CalPERS Investment Office.

21 Can we get the second slide, please.

22 [SLIDE CHANGE]

23 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: Actually, the next  
24 one.

25 [SLIDE CHANGE]

1           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: All right. So I'm  
2 going to review some of the return and risk highlights for  
3 the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, or the PERF. All  
4 of this information will be as of March 31st unless noted  
5 otherwise. We will be providing a more thorough review of  
6 performance, positioning, and risk at the end of the  
7 fiscal year.

8           I'm going to start with longer term performance.  
9 As of March, PERF's annualized 10-year total return was  
10 6.6 percent. And PERF net asset value ended the quarter  
11 at \$495 billion. Cumulative five year value-add was \$445  
12 million. I'm going to take a little time to explain the  
13 value-add metric, because it's still relatively new in our  
14 reporting.

15           Value-add represents the difference between the  
16 return of the portfolio versus a theoretical investment  
17 into the policy benchmark. It is a rough way of tracking  
18 the effect of active management and portfolio  
19 implementation decisions relative to the benchmark. Being  
20 a relative metric, value-add is not to be confused with  
21 the total dollar investment returns generated by the  
22 portfolio. For example, while the five-year value-add,  
23 shown here, was 445 million, the total investment dollar  
24 return for the same five-year period was \$147 billion.

25           The reason we like to zoom in on value-add is



1 because it lets us look, albeit imperfectly, at the return  
2 drivers we can more directly influence via day-to-day  
3 portfolio management. In contrast to the returns  
4 attributable to the broad outcomes of global markets,  
5 which the benchmark is intended to represent.

6           Stepping now from the longer term outcomes to the  
7 current year. Through March 31st, PERF has generated a  
8 fiscal year-to-date return of 7.8 percent. For this same  
9 period, value-add versus the benchmark was minus 2.8  
10 billion. And just to be clear, these fiscal year-to-date  
11 results are already included in the longer term five and  
12 ten year numbers as well.

13           As is usually the case for shorter periods, the  
14 current fiscal year returns were dominated by the  
15 performance of the equity market. Our largest segment is  
16 cap-weighted equities, which generated a 16.7 percent  
17 return so far this fiscal year. That magnitude of return  
18 is not actually all that unusual for equity markets. What  
19 is interesting though is that equities were already doing  
20 well in the first six months of 2023, in other words,  
21 before the fiscal year started. For the period from  
22 January 2023 through this March, our cap-weighted segment  
23 has generated a cumulative 33 percent return. That bull  
24 run in stocks coincides with the period in which most  
25 economists had been predicting a recession. As in 2022,

1 the Federal Reserve had rapidly raised interest rates to  
2 levels that would previously have been considered very  
3 restrictive.

4           Looking at the value-add number for the fiscal  
5 year, the negative result is entirely attributable to  
6 private equity underperforming its public market  
7 benchmark. All of our other asset classes are showing  
8 positive excess returns this fiscal year. By the way, a  
9 lot of these different periods and all the individual  
10 asset classes are in Attachment 1 of this report, if you  
11 want to reference the details.

12           So one may ask did private equity perform poorly  
13 so far this fiscal year. Actually, it has done reasonably  
14 well returning plus 7.1 percent for this same period.  
15 However, private equity's benchmark which is based on  
16 public equities was up by 16 percent, thus leading to the  
17 negative value-add figure for the fiscal year-to-date.

18           As we've discussed here before, private asset  
19 valuations are appraisal based. They tend to move both up  
20 and down more slowly than the public markets with the  
21 result that these kinds of swings in relative returns of  
22 private equity and its public benchmark are not  
23 infrequent. Basically, whenever you have a rapid rise in  
24 public valuations, private equity is likely to trail  
25 behind and vice versa in the other direction.

1           To emphasize that point, just over a year ago at  
2 the end of calendar year 2022, private equity was showing  
3 one year outperformance over its public benchmark of plus  
4 17 percent, because during that particular year, 2022,  
5 public equity prices had fallen rapidly. In the long run,  
6 both private equity and public equity share the same  
7 economic fundamentals, differences in return due to  
8 different valuation processes will eventually converge.

9           Let me now shift briefly to positioning and risk,  
10 and also some of our investment activity. That's more the  
11 bottom row here.

12           We continue to focus on building out our private  
13 market allocations at a measured pace and also continue to  
14 seek opportunities to increase value-add in public  
15 markets. As of March 31st, PERF had a 30.6 percent  
16 allocation to private assets. And 54 percent of assets in  
17 total were actively managed. Earlier in March, you, the  
18 Investment Committee, approved changes to the strategic  
19 asset allocation that included target allocations to  
20 private assets of 40 percent. So directionally, there  
21 will be a continued plan to grow these allocations, but of  
22 course this will take place over a multi-year strategic  
23 time horizon.

24           On the risk dimension, we put some of the classic  
25 metrics on the page. I'll just really quickly comment,

1 portfolio volatility and liquidity coverage both are at  
2 the levels that indicate the portfolio remains within  
3 expectations. The actionable tracking error of 14 basis  
4 points is low relative to the policy limit of 100 basis  
5 points. This metric captures the level of difference  
6 between our public assets and the benchmark. It tells us  
7 that there is leeway, if we see opportunity to seek  
8 additional sources of value-add in public markets just as  
9 we have opportunity in privates.

10 I'm going to let Lauren -- she's going to cover  
11 the economics and markets and then we'll take questions.

12 Thank you.

13 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. And before you start, I'm  
14 told that Director Middleton has joined us, so I'm going  
15 to do the attestation really quickly before you start  
16 Lauren.

17 So because we're not all present in the same room  
18 and Board members are participating from remote locations  
19 that are not accessible to the public, Bagley-Keene  
20 requires the remote Board members to make certain  
21 disclosure about any other persons present with them  
22 during open session. Accordingly, the Board members  
23 participating remotely must each attest that either they  
24 are alone or if there are one or more persons present with  
25 them who are at least 18 years old, the nature of the

1 Board member's relationship to each person.

2 At this time, I'll ask Director Middleton to  
3 verbally attest accordingly.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: I do so attest.  
5 Thank you.

6 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, Director Middleton.  
7 Back to you, Lauren. Thank you.

8 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: Of course.  
9 Thank you. Good morning, everyone. Thank you again for  
10 having me here today. Lauren Rosborough Watt from the  
11 CalPERS Investment Office.

12 So as Michael mentioned, the past year we have  
13 seen some stellar returns driven predominantly by public  
14 markets. And of these returns over the past year, the  
15 Magnificent Seven group have attributed to the lion's  
16 share of these gains. Thirty plus percent total return  
17 for that index from 1 July 2023 to 31 March 2024. Indeed,  
18 the Mag Seven now account for around a third of the S&P  
19 500 index and are little over 10 percent of global stock  
20 market capitalization.

21 Some of the Mag Seven returns are specific to  
22 their individual industries and trends, and hence why I  
23 pointed out. Although the global growth has supported  
24 equities and the economic environment has supported  
25 equities more generally. The U.S. economy in real terms

1 rose 1.3 percent quarter on quarter seasonally adjusted  
2 annual pace in Q1 and that followed a stellar 3.4 percent  
3 Q on Q seasonally adjusted pace in December.

4 Developed market economies ex-U.S. moving through  
5 their 2023 slow down. In Q1 some economies improved, but  
6 in general real economic activity there remains modest.  
7 Emerging market and developed economies were -- developing  
8 economies, sorry, where central banks have been reducing  
9 interest rates for some time, reported a 4.3 percent  
10 return in 2023 calendar year.

11 So could you move to the final slide, please.

12 [SLIDE CHANGE]

13 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: Thank you.

14 So positive -- next slide. Thank you.

15 [SLIDE CHANGE]

16 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: Positive  
17 economic activity. The Federal Reserve moving to on hold  
18 with interest rates and a lack of negative external shocks  
19 have allowed market prices to continue to appreciate. The  
20 recent economic expansion and indeed, as Michael pointed  
21 out, the extension of the expansion in 2023 has resulted  
22 in relatively high valuations across some asset classes.

23 For example, according to Yale economist -- Yale  
24 academic, Bob Shiller, the U.S. cyclically adjusted price  
25 earnings index for the U.S. is at 35 times, and that's

1 above its post-World War II average of 19 times.

2           The investment grade and high yield bond spreads  
3 have performed well this calen -- this fiscal year.  
4 They're near historical tightness to treasuries, so this  
5 spread relative to treasuries. And that's on what we call  
6 and option-adjusted basis. Looking ahead, the IMF  
7 anticipates the global economy will enter a more broad  
8 based and modest pace of growth with some support from  
9 developed market central bank policy easing. And to date,  
10 we've had four developed market central banks starting to  
11 ease policy.

12           And by contrast, expectations for reductions in  
13 the federal fund's rate by the Federal Reserve have been  
14 pared back in recent months, most recently on Friday.  
15 There's now less than one basis -- one 25 basis point rate  
16 cut priced in by the Fed for the rest of this year.

17           With respect to the U.S., the U.S. labor market  
18 is showing some tentative signs of being in better  
19 balance. Consumption growth is moderating, but remains  
20 buoyant. Inflation is easing back although at a slow  
21 pace. I'll speak a little bit more around that later.

22           And the fiscal impulse of the marginal change in  
23 fiscal spending is slightly negative, so that it acts as a  
24 small drag -- or expected to act as a small drag on growth  
25 into the future.

1           So these softer trends are widely expected into  
2 2025. Market economists have very consensus views around  
3 the outlook for both the U.S. And the range of views is  
4 very narrow. So rather than this pointing to greater  
5 confidence around the outlook, the rhetoric around these  
6 forecasts suggests most economists would anticipate a  
7 faster slow down, but are just not seeing it in the data.  
8 And Michael mentioned last year the same with respect to  
9 expectations for a recession in 2023 that was not  
10 realized. Hence, there's a lack of surety around the  
11 direction both in the near term and in the medium term for  
12 the U.S. economy.

13           In addition to the cyclical easing and activity  
14 that's anticipated, there are underlying drivers, what we  
15 call secular forces that are expected to continue for  
16 quarters and indeed possibly years to come. For example,  
17 the green transition, artificial intelligence investment,  
18 deglobalization reassuring, and global defense. And these  
19 are expected to be persistent positives for global and the  
20 U.S. economies and activity going forward. The secular  
21 shifts are relatively interest rate insensitive.

22           This is a good news story in general for real  
23 growth. It's likely to be a supporting factor going  
24 forward, but these underlying shifts and historical  
25 relationships either secular, so long term or persistent,



1 or regime changes. And I've spoken to you before about  
2 behavioral changes in relationships. It means typical  
3 economic indicators are possibly less reliable than in the  
4 past, at least in the short term, which might part explain  
5 the lack of confidence in outlook by market economists.

6 The combination of both demand and supply factors  
7 moving at the same time is not a common occurrence and it  
8 makes for greater macroeconomic uncertainty. Indeed, the  
9 combination of these factors is one reason why global  
10 inflation rose quite rapidly in 2021 and has struggled to  
11 revert back to its target of two percent.

12 With respect to inflation, the path for inflation  
13 from here still remains challenged here in the U.S. Some  
14 aspects of holding inflation up will drop out in early  
15 2025, which should allow it to slip closer to its two  
16 percent target. However, as I mentioned, there are some  
17 risks that counter this disinflation, for example, the  
18 secular trends I mentioned.

19 So the forecast path for inflation from here and  
20 resilient real macroeconomic indicators places risks that  
21 the Federal Reserve does not reduce rates at the pace  
22 priced in by market participants. Although, it looks like  
23 market participants is starting to price in that  
24 expectation as well.

25 The longer rates remain elevated or if the Fed

1 resume rate hikes, the more this will bite on the economy  
2 and real short-term yield, so that's the nominal  
3 short-term interest rate minus inflation, is at its  
4 highest level since 2007. And as you know, higher  
5 interest rates act as a drag on some sectors. We've seen  
6 that in real assets over the past year.

7 More broadly, and in addition to the factors  
8 listed earlier, the heightened geopolitical backdrop  
9 increases uncertainty for both growth and inflation  
10 prospects. Together, these present risks, but also  
11 opportunities for the fund going forward.

12 Thank you for your time. Michael and I are happy  
13 to take questions.

14 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I have Director Pacheco.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you,  
16 Chairman Miller and thank you for your presentation.  
17 First of all, I'd like to go back to your question. First  
18 of all, thank you for your presentation. Very excellent  
19 on both accounts.

20 I'd like to go back to the geopolitical question  
21 and the challenges you see. You know, we just recently  
22 had an election in Mexico with, I think, Dr. Claudia  
23 Steinberg[SIC] -- Steinbaum[SIC]. And I noticed that the  
24 peso dropped, you know, after that election. There are --  
25 you know, are -- again are pending issues with the U.S.

1 election coming up and certain other geopolitical avenues  
2 around the world. How do you see that playing out with  
3 respect to the economy and in terms of our system.

4 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: Very --  
5 thank you for your question. A very broad question. In  
6 fact, they were voting for the European parliament  
7 election -- (cleared throat) -- excuse me -- that occurred  
8 over the weekend. And, in fact, there was also  
9 demonstration over a shift in voting towards the right in  
10 the case of Europe. And how I interpret that from a  
11 macroeconomic perspective is greater potential volatility  
12 in growth and inflation, also greater uncertainty more  
13 generally going forward.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I would concur with  
15 that as well. The other -- my question is, it's back to  
16 the metrics question, with respect to the forecast  
17 actionable tracking error of 14 basis points relative to  
18 the 54 percent allocation to the active management assets.  
19 Now, if I recall, we have a 100 basis points in our policy  
20 band. And just the curiosity is you mentioned that we  
21 still have enough runway for more active management. If  
22 you can elaborate a little bit and how that -- how the two  
23 relate, if so. Thank you.

24 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: So let me start with  
25 how they relate. Of course, the private assets are all

1 considered actively managed. And so the remainder is  
2 actively managed public abscess. So in terms of the sheer  
3 dollars, if we were to move more public assets into active  
4 strategies, that would increase the tracking error. The  
5 most obvious place to do that would be the public equity  
6 portfolio where a significant portion of portfolio is  
7 still indexed.

8           However, in public markets, it's not really just  
9 about dollars, it's also about what you do with the  
10 dollars. So we could choose, if there was opportunity, to  
11 invest the -- them a little more aggressively relative to  
12 the benchmark. And I'm not saying that there's a  
13 particular plan for that. I'm just talking about the  
14 opportunity. So you can -- you can change both the level  
15 of relative risk that you're taking to the benchmark with  
16 the assets that you're actively managing or you can add  
17 more actively managed assets.

18           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And that's just with  
19 respect to the public equities, not --

20           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: That's a public  
21 bench --

22           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: -- not -- with respect  
23 to the private ones, we don't -- we can't really measure  
24 that.

25           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: We -- well, we --

1 yes, that's right. So we can -- we can metricize private  
2 risk taking, but it doesn't fit neatly into a risked model  
3 like a tracking error.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: So we track that with  
6 the various policy constraints we have on concentration  
7 limits, manager concentration, strategy limits, and that  
8 kind of thing.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay. Very good then.  
10 Thank you, Chairman Miller.

11 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, I have President  
12 Taylor.

13 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you, Chair Miller. So  
14 first, I want to thank you guys for the report. And I was  
15 going to ask kind of the same question, especially after  
16 the European Union's elections. So is it my understanding  
17 in general, at least in this country, that when --  
18 we're -- the right takes over it seems to like cause quite  
19 a boom in the economy for a little bit and then it evens  
20 out based on the very favorable view of laissez-faire  
21 economics, is that -- so is that going to be a worldwide  
22 thing or because of, you know...

23 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: So what  
24 we're -- what -- so here -- thank you for your question.  
25 What history tells us is that after major events that

1 there does tend to be a swing towards the right. So in  
2 some ways, this isn't a surprise. That said, with respect  
3 to the European elections, it hasn't -- it's changed at  
4 the margin, but it certainly hasn't change the core.  
5 France has -- the President has dissolved, in terms of  
6 going back for parliamentary elections in order to allow  
7 all voters to decide exactly where they sit on that  
8 spectrum.

9           And in terms of what that means for policies it's  
10 very country specific what moving to the right actually  
11 suggests. And so I think it would be difficult to say on  
12 a global side, other than what I've expressed before in  
13 that you end up with many moving parts and a lot more  
14 idiosyncratic effects rather than a general global, you  
15 know, globalization that we had in the 1990s onwards.  
16 That was a general trend that occurred across all  
17 countries. What I would argue now is that it's more  
18 idiosyncratic and more country specific.

19           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So -- and clarify this for  
20 me, it's the European Union election, so that means what  
21 they decide, whoever is in the European Union, has to  
22 abide with, correct? Is that incorrect?

23           INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: So the  
24 elections over the weekend were for the European  
25 Parliament, that's the group that makes the laws and the

1 rules on behalf of all Europeans, um-hmm. It occurs every  
2 five years.

3 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So it could be something that  
4 they do, then the countries may not necessarily agree and  
5 so there's going to be that push and pull, is that what  
6 you're saying?

7 INVESTMENT MANAGER ROSBOROUGH WATT: So the --  
8 how Europe tends to work tends to be sort of a compromise  
9 or an agreement. It does take quite a long time to come  
10 with these laws in order to hear all voices and come up  
11 with some form of consensus. So to that end, I would say  
12 perhaps there is a shift in that direction, but that would  
13 be marginal rather than dramatic.

14 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. As compared to here.  
15 Okay. Well, thank you very much. Lots to look forward  
16 to. I just wanted to -- I know it's not covered here this  
17 month, so I wanted to thank you both for your report, but  
18 also I wanted to recognize staff for our shareholder  
19 season, because I don't think we're doing that here and we  
20 do that report later on. But I want to acknowledge that  
21 the staff votes on thousands of companies and public  
22 markets, which is the largest part of our portfolio. So  
23 we do appreciate your efforts, we know what's going on,  
24 and we fully support you and thank you very much.

25 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah, I would second that. And I

1 will move to Deborah Gallegos for Malia Cohen.

2           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Great. Thank  
3 you. I just want to follow up on Mr. Pacheco's question  
4 on the actionable tracking error and your comments just  
5 now about idiosyncratic risk and more volatility. So it  
6 seems like we have room to take more tracking error in the  
7 portfolio and perhaps return alongside with that. Yet,  
8 we're faced with more volatility with all these global  
9 elections. It's not just Mexico and Europe. It's India.  
10 It's worldwide it seems.

11           So I'm not sure if it's a question or a  
12 statement, but I would just encourage, and maybe with a  
13 new CIO, staff to talk about how we manage this going  
14 forward, because we certainly want to take advantage of  
15 the opportunity in this -- with this idiosyncratic risk  
16 that faces us, but protect ourself should the volatility  
17 present itself as well.

18           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: Yeah. I'll take that  
19 as a direction for Stephen. I guess one only comment I  
20 would make, when it comes to active management, you know,  
21 taking positions, views on companies relative to the  
22 benchmark, market movement and volatility can actually be  
23 considered attractive, because it crates opportunities to  
24 take positions.

25           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Exactly.



1 Thank you.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I think that -- I don't see  
3 any more requests for questions or to speak, and I thank  
4 you for the review and report and all the fine work that  
5 went into it from staff and everyone. And I look forward  
6 to what's above and beyond today.

7 Thank you. Next, we have the private equity  
8 annual program review.

9 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yeah. I'll  
10 invite Anton to the table. So as is required by our  
11 Investment Policy, this agenda item provides information  
12 on private equity's roll in the overall portfolio, the  
13 benefits and risk of investing in private equity, and the  
14 allocation activity to the asset class.

15 So, Anton, thank you.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Good  
17 morning, members of the Investment Committee. Thank you  
18 for the opportunity to speak with you today.

19 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

20 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: I would  
21 liked to start on slide three.

22 Thank you.

23 The role of the Private Equity Program is to  
24 enhance equity returns through active value-added  
25 approach. As part of increasing the ability to pay

1 pensioners, we have increased the NAV in private equity  
2 and it stands at \$73 billion as of March 31st, 2024. We  
3 have been transferring more equity risk from the public  
4 markets to the private markets, although public equity  
5 remains the largest portion of our portfolio.

6 Buyout remains the largest portion of the  
7 portfolio by far at approximately 67 percent of the  
8 portfolio. We do believe that private equity fully  
9 reflects our Investment Beliefs and staff works hard to  
10 manifest those beliefs in management of the private equity  
11 portfolio.

12 Slide four, please.

13 [SLIDE CHANGE]

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: We have  
15 spent a lot of attention over the last couple of years  
16 over the last decade. And the major takeaway there is the  
17 underallocation that occurred in private equity and the  
18 inconsistent allocation to occur in private equity. As a  
19 result, the last three fiscal years have prioritized  
20 consistency and we have stayed within 15 percent of our  
21 target of 15 and half billion dollars per year in  
22 commitments.

23 Importantly, within those commitments, private  
24 equity has achieved a long-standing goal of 40 percent in  
25 co-investments. This long-standing goal is critical to

1 being able to implement private equity in a cost-efficient  
2 manner, and in a manner that increases our net returns.  
3 For some time, approximately two decades, CalPERS private  
4 equity pursued a cost reduction strategy that was at the  
5 expense of net returns. Over the last couple of fiscal  
6 years, we're concentrating on manager selection to produce  
7 the best net returns and using co-investments to reduce  
8 the costs and provide structural alpha for the portfolio.

9 Slide five, please.

10 [SLIDE CHANGE]

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: On this  
12 slide, we're demonstrating the shift that's happened in  
13 the portfolio to enhance returns. For about two decades  
14 buyout has dominated the portfolio. And buyout does have  
15 a role to play, but we do believe that the buyout  
16 portfolio overly dominated the private equity exposure.  
17 As a result, over the last two fiscal years, we've shifted  
18 from a mix of approximately 80 percent of commitments to  
19 buyout versus non-buyout to 60 percent. This will provide  
20 a more diversified portfolio and provide CalPERS the  
21 opportunity to generate alpha by participating in segments  
22 of the private equity space that have greater returns  
23 version. As a result, manager selection will have a  
24 greater impact.

25 Within the buyout portfolio, we've also migrated

1 from large buyout to middle market buyout. As you can see  
2 on the right-hand bar, we've achieved a milestone where  
3 middle market buyout commitments have exceeded large  
4 buyout commitments. Part of the increase in the middle  
5 market portfolio is an increase in essentially  
6 specialists, which we believe will provide more  
7 opportunities for alpha. Specialists can be in regard to  
8 a thematic or in regard to an industry, but we do believe  
9 that these managers have operational know-how, which will  
10 provide a source of alpha that is less dependent on  
11 leverage. This is an important theme for what we've  
12 achieved for the private equity portfolio over the last  
13 couple of years. And these commitments over time will  
14 change our NAV.

15 A reduction in dependence on leverage is  
16 reflected in having a higher proportion of the portfolio  
17 not in buyout, growth and manager -- growth managers and  
18 venture managers employ less leverage, or in some cases no  
19 leverage. And middle market sector specialists rely less  
20 on leverage to generate their returns.

21 Slide six, please.

22 [SLIDE CHANGE]

23 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: CalPERS has  
24 been selectively diversifying the geographic aspects of  
25 the portfolio over the last couple of years. To be clear,



1 most bar, 2023 was a decidedly cash-flow negative year,  
2 reflecting the program's commitment to co-investment,  
3 which goes directly into the ground. The closest year in  
4 terms of cash flow negativity was 2021, but this is a tale  
5 of two different years.

6 In 2021, there was a large set of commitments to  
7 funds, which were deployed at historically fast pace for  
8 private equity and that was at full economics, whereas in  
9 2023, a super majority of the commitments that were going  
10 in the ground immediately were in co-investment.

11 Next slide, please.

12 [SLIDE CHANGE]

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Several of  
14 the deployment themes that I have been discussing thus far  
15 are reflected and codified on this slide, the consistency  
16 by vintage year, investment in diverse emerging managers  
17 however is the one part I have not yet highlighted and is  
18 important. We believe this segment provides opportunities  
19 to enhance returns through diversity, diversity of teams,  
20 and diversity in areas where there's more return  
21 dispersion because of a segment called emerging managers.

22 Emerging managers have more upside and more  
23 downside. And we do believe that staff's emphasis on  
24 manager selection will provide more opportunity to  
25 generate alpha in this segment. Also, diverse managers

1 reflecting our society in general do represent more  
2 diverse manager opportunities. So the two that would go  
3 hand in hand.

4 In terms of current concerns, the inflation and  
5 interest rate environment do potentially represent  
6 headwinds to the buyout portfolio. As a result, our shift  
7 to more non-buyout should provide a mitigant to this  
8 issue. However, we want to be clear, the changes that  
9 we're making to the private equity portfolio by moderating  
10 the amount of buyout are changes that we would desire to  
11 make in any case, because of the enhanced diversification  
12 that would come from adding venture and growth to the  
13 portfolio.

14 That said, the reduced leverage should provide  
15 opportunities. Also, uncertainty around valuations has  
16 put pressure on deal activity. This is significant,  
17 because it reduces the return profile over the duration in  
18 which managers provide cash back to investors. This  
19 affects us less because of our underallocation during the  
20 years that are currently up for what we would call  
21 harvesting. However, it does, to a lesser extent than our  
22 peers, affect our portfolio.

23 The bigger effect on our portfolio is reducing  
24 the number of co-investment opportunities. As M&A volume  
25 declines, there are fewer transactions. There are fewer

1 co-investment opportunities. And this is a real testimony  
2 to the success of staff of being able to meet  
3 long-standing goal of the 40 percent in co-investment at a  
4 time when co-investment activity has declined. And this  
5 is a real point of accomplishment for the PE program and  
6 staff.

7 Page nine, please.

8 [SLIDE CHANGE]

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: We see here  
10 the performance of the Private Equity Program over many  
11 periods relative to the official benchmark, which is  
12 public equity based. I don't want to repeat too much from  
13 my colleague's, Michael Krimm's, presentation, but there  
14 is a significant timing difference which leads to a lot of  
15 noise in these statistics. Therefore, it is much more  
16 important to focus on the long term. And you can see that  
17 the Private Equity Program has outperformed the Public  
18 Equity Program on the ten- and three-year periods.

19 The 20-year period is close, although not  
20 outperforming public equity. And the one-year period has  
21 a pronounced difference with only approximately 10 percent  
22 return for private equity versus about 24 percent for the  
23 public equity benchmark.

24 We do believe that this is a result of the  
25 valuation policies of private equity, which smoothes



1 returns both in up markets and in down markets. We do  
2 believe that the private equity portfolio will outperform  
3 as the public equity valuations get reflected in private  
4 equity valuations.

5 Next slide, please.

6 [SLIDE CHANGE]

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: What we see  
8 on this slide is a different metric of performance. The  
9 index is Cambridge, which shows essentially the  
10 opportunity set of private equity. In other words, what  
11 is the universe in which the staff is making manager  
12 selection decisions and how has that universe compared to  
13 how private equity at -- CalPERS private equity has made  
14 decisions.

15 Now, if you do believe our capital markets'  
16 assumptions, private equity outperforming public equity,  
17 and then we can potentially outperform the private equity  
18 universe over the long term. The CalPERS Private Equity  
19 Program outperformance versus public equity should be  
20 enhanced. We believe that we can achieve that through  
21 manager selection and an increased proportion of  
22 co-investment.

23 You can see here on the one-year, while it is  
24 early, the strategy is starting to payoff. And we expect  
25 this to be an indication of how the private equity

1 portfolio will perform, eventually reflecting versus --  
2 reflecting outperformance versus the public benchmark.

3 In the last year, which represents the first 12  
4 months of the strategy, CalPERS private equity has  
5 outperformed the Cambridge benchmark by 6.4 percent. In  
6 20 years of history, CalPERS private equity has not  
7 outperformed the Cambridge benchmark. The Cambridge  
8 benchmark is one of the major opportunity set benchmarks  
9 and this statistic would be similar with the other couple  
10 of major opportunity set benchmarks.

11 Next slide, please.

12 [SLIDE CHANGE]

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Page 11  
14 shows the stylized savings that one can achieve through  
15 co-investment. Obviously, we have a large diversified  
16 portfolio with constituents delivering different returns.  
17 But what we're trying to do here is provide a  
18 straightforward directional estimate of how much can be  
19 saved by using co-investment instead of traditional fund  
20 investing.

21 Each \$1 billion of co-investment savings -- each  
22 \$1 billion of co-investment generates approximately \$400  
23 million in savings. These come in the form of management  
24 fees and profit share that does not need to be paid by the  
25 limited partner.



1 a dialogue. Also, we have been scaling back or declining  
2 commitments to PE funds that have not been aligning with  
3 CalPERS on human capital issues.

4 In terms of diversity, CalPERS private equity has  
5 shifted the focus to smaller funds and buyout, growth and  
6 venture. And these do present opportunities to partner  
7 with more diverse managers. On average, those segments of  
8 private equity have more diversity. In Fiscal year '23 to  
9 '24, commitments to diverse managers have exceeded \$4  
10 billion. That does not include Project Mosaic. These are  
11 investments in the direct portfolio.

12 In addition, CalPERS hosted the Catalyst Diverse  
13 Manager Conference. In terms of diligence, we have  
14 actually had tremendous success here in working with  
15 sustainable investments as well. And we've increased the  
16 number of sustainability questions that are reflected in  
17 the CalPERS due diligence questionnaire.

18 Part of this process has been EDCI, which we'll  
19 discuss later in this deck. On climate, we've worked with  
20 sustainable investments to develop a pipeline to help meet  
21 the hundred billion dollar goal by 2030. We've made  
22 commitments to several specialized climate funds and made  
23 over \$600 million of investments in climate solutions.

24 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Anton, you're on the wrong  
25 slide. There's a slide that goes with what you're talking

1 about.

2 [SLIDE CHANGE]

3 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: There we go.

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

5 Yeah. So slide 13. I'm sorry. Yeah, that's  
6 very good.

7 Now, I would like to move to the next slide,  
8 which should discuss diversity, equity, and inclusion.

9 [SLIDE CHANGE]

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.  
11 This provides detail on the diverse manager portfolio.  
12 The \$4.2 billion again is in the direct portfolio. Now, I  
13 discussed earlier the linkage between the diverse and the  
14 emerging manager. We often use these terms together,  
15 but -- and they are supporting one another, but they are  
16 distinct. Diverse managers are what you would expect and  
17 we track this based on manager identification at the 25  
18 and 50 percent threshold of ownership or carry  
19 distribution.

20 So of the \$15 billion in commitments, over four  
21 billion were diverse managers, which represents a much  
22 greater proportion of the portfolio that is available in  
23 that segment according to third-party studies. In terms  
24 of emerging managers, which is that segment which may or  
25 may not be diverse, but is more likely to be diverse, and

1 provides more opportunities for return dispersion, we've  
2 invested approximately \$1.5 billion.

3 Project Mosaic, which is a \$1 billion  
4 partnership, involving two firms, TPG Next and GCM  
5 Grosvenor, is not included in these figures. A deep dive  
6 on that program will be provided at the July Board meeting  
7 by sustainable investments.

8 The Next slide.

9 [SLIDE CHANGE]

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Data  
11 convergence. This is absolutely critical to measuring  
12 change in ESG issues and we're proud to say that CalPERS  
13 has played an important role in co-founding EDCI in 2021.  
14 CalPERS certainly -- currently serves on the steering  
15 committee, and a member of the staff, Dan Tanner, who  
16 played a role in the creation of Data Convergence serves  
17 on the steering committee.

18 The growth of the program has been tremendous  
19 going seven GPs to over 200 GPs and from approximately 10  
20 LPs to a hundred representing \$26 trillion of AUM across  
21 these GPs and LPs.

22 In terms of the CalPERS portfolio, staff has  
23 worked to increase the managers participating in EDCI.  
24 We've gone from a 50 -- approximately 50 percent  
25 participation ratio to approximately 70 percent. We've

1 achieved this while diversifying the portfolio and adding  
2 middle market managers, who were less inclined to be  
3 participants in EDCI, but have been able to increase the  
4 percentage of the portfolio participating by working with  
5 our managers to encourage their participation.

6 With that, I'll open it to questions.

7 Thank you.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. We have several questions  
9 starting with Director Ortega.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER ORTEGA: Thank you. Just a  
11 quick question back on slide nine and the discussion  
12 around the timing of asset valuation in the private  
13 markets compared to the public markets. And I just  
14 wondered if there's any difference in what you see in the  
15 timing from the shift to the growth from buyout. So would  
16 we expect the sort of same lag or is there difference in  
17 those types of opportunities?

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: The lag  
19 should be comparable. The valuation policies in respect  
20 to how they would be reflected on this slide would be  
21 disconnected from market values. The valuation policies  
22 are a bit different in that it's harder to come up, for  
23 example, with public comparisons in the venture portfolio,  
24 but they do exist, and they are used.

25 So the key point here is less about the

1 differences in the evaluation policies, but rather the  
2 timing and the effort to find intrinsic value through the  
3 valuation process, rather than merely doing a mark to  
4 market.

5 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And if I  
6 just add to that. So I think the underperformance that  
7 you've seen in calendar year '23 reflects or is offset by  
8 the outperformance that you saw in calendar year '22. So  
9 in other words, when the public markets went down, the  
10 private valuations held steady. And then as the public  
11 markets rallied, the private valuations didn't catch up as  
12 much. So if you take the two-year period, we're actually  
13 slightly positive.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER ORTEGA: Thank you. I think  
15 just a little context for my question is just thinking  
16 long term that I would imagine there would be a point at  
17 which we'd want to say that this commitment to private  
18 equity was the right strategy and that we've sort of made  
19 up for past approaches in terms of obviously -- you can't  
20 compare the actual returns, but just thinking about maybe  
21 if there's a question about whether this is the right  
22 strategy how long it takes to sort of see that? And  
23 obviously, the one- or two-year term is not what I'm  
24 thinking about, but just sort of long term, but then you  
25 have to factor in that you don't see the returns as



1 quickly and you may have someone saying that you could  
2 have just stayed in public equity, right? And that's what  
3 I'm kind of getting at is how long do we see that the  
4 strategy is -- was really the right approach for us to  
5 take.

6           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: That's an  
7 astute observation. We wholeheartedly agree with it. I  
8 would say the timeline is approximately 5 to 10 years.  
9 And to be clear, CalPERS private equity over long term has  
10 outperformed public equity during periods where the  
11 CalPERS Private Equity Program did not outperform the  
12 opportunity set. As a result, the recent data that shows  
13 we're outperforming the private equity universe is a good  
14 leading indicator that we're on track to outperform public  
15 equity.

16           COMMITTEE MEMBER ORTEGA: Thank you.

17           DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yeah.  
18 And I just reemphasize that, that the benchmark for  
19 private equity does include a premium to public markets.  
20 So when you see the 10-year figures comparable, that  
21 includes an excess return over public markets. And I  
22 would say we have lagged in the private peer groups. But  
23 Anton's strategy of co-investing and cost efficient  
24 implementation gives us a lot of forward comfort that  
25 that's the right strategy on a go-forward basis.

1 Thank you.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, we have Director  
3 Pacheco.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Thank you, Chairman  
5 Miller and thank you, Mr. Orlich, for your presentation.  
6 Very enlightening.

7 My first question is regarding the EDCI, the Data  
8 Convergence Initiative. You mentioned that we've grown  
9 from approximately seven GPs to more than -- I believe  
10 more than 200 GPs and now representing over 26 trillion in  
11 asset under management.

12 With respect to all that, I believe that we also  
13 expanded the categories, the categories are now -- there  
14 are seven categories of measurement and how robust has  
15 that been, how -- have they been providing us the  
16 information that we need to get a better understanding of  
17 the portfolio companies in that world and just if you can  
18 elaborate more on that, that would be great.

19 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Yes, the  
20 focus here has been more on the discussion of increased  
21 participation and the increasing amount of the private  
22 equity portfolio that has EDCI participants, but you're  
23 absolutely right to say that the data collected per  
24 manager has improved the categories. Several I would say  
25 institutionalizing developments have occurred with EDCI,

1 one of which is BCG, Boston Consulting Group, is playing  
2 an important role in collecting and making the data usable  
3 for the limited partners and the general partners to  
4 understand ESG issues.

5           We play less of a role in that we play more of a  
6 role in trying to interpret the data for our portfolio and  
7 trying to increase the managers in our portfolio  
8 participating. And over time, sustainable investments  
9 will be able to apply this further and then also the  
10 Private Equity Program will have more opportunities to  
11 incorporate into diligence, because we think it will help  
12 us assess risk.

13           You know, if you go back three years ago, I think  
14 to your question, there was less certainty about which of  
15 the data providers would win in the space. It's looking  
16 more and more like EDCI will at least be part of the small  
17 group that wins. And there's a chance that it will be the  
18 definitive metric for how to assess ESG issues.

19           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I concur with you with  
20 that. I believe that with all the other competing  
21 frameworks out there that this will eventually win out.  
22 I'm -- what I'm really concerned about is making sure that  
23 as we continue to look at -- as we continue to allocate  
24 more and more into the private markets, that we have an  
25 funding of how -- what's going on inside the portfolio

1 companies and making sure the data is -- has -- it's  
2 meaningful for us, because as you mentioned, we're using  
3 it to interpret and to help us understand the risks  
4 involved, because -- and that's what it is, risks, trying  
5 to understand the risks. So I just wanted to make sure  
6 that as we -- as we move forward, developing those metrics  
7 maybe making them more robust over time and having that  
8 clear North Star, so to speak, would be helpful in that  
9 respect. So those are my comments.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I have another  
12 question was regarding -- and my computer just went out,  
13 and I had it right there and it just -- I apologize. Let  
14 me just get it right now. And it's back on page -- on  
15 slide number four. And let me -- program review.

16 You know, I just wanted to ask what are your  
17 thoughts on how co-investment program may have helped  
18 build our brand equity in the private market space as we  
19 build trust over the course of -- over the course of --  
20 with many interactions and transactions with various GPs  
21 as we co-invest, you know, over time. So what are your  
22 thoughts around this? It's more a philosophical question.

23 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Yeah. We  
24 don't talk about it often, but I think you're highlighting  
25 an important rationale for co-investing. There is so much

1 emphasis on the cost savings that the governance and  
2 partnership aspects of co-investment really do get, I  
3 think, an insufficient amount of attention.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: There is a  
6 virtuous circle that occurs when a well-functioning  
7 co-investment program is in place. It keeps the limited  
8 partner at the top of mind for the GP, it makes  
9 allocations more easily achieved with oversubscribed  
10 managers, and it creates a relationship of trust that can  
11 help improve other terms.

12 So we do think that the amount of co-investment  
13 volume we've been able to achieve has strengthened our  
14 partnerships and can be leveraged in some peripheral  
15 areas. That said, obviously, the biggest benefit is the  
16 cost savings.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Of course.

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Another  
19 aspect that I don't think gets enough attention is how we  
20 have been able to increase the net asset value of the  
21 program while keeping in check the unfunded commitments.  
22 At a time of a crisis, this will provide the program much  
23 more flexibility, since there won't be outstanding  
24 commitments to the same degree if one did fund-only  
25 investing.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And I would just want  
2 to say that is a very important point you pointed out with  
3 respect to that. One follow-up question on that is how is  
4 that interaction with the GPs in terms of diverse and  
5 emerging managers? You mentioned that we've invested more  
6 than four billion beside the -- besides the Project  
7 Mosaic. Has that been a fruitful relationship? Has --  
8 have we been developing these fruitful relationships with  
9 these new emerging and diverse managers and your thoughts  
10 on that, sir.

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Yeah.  
12 That's a very nuanced question. I appreciate it. What I  
13 would say is on average diverse managers tend to be  
14 smaller.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: And we take  
17 a lot of pride in trying to build a co-investment program  
18 where we add value to our partners. And the ability to  
19 add value to our partners is greater when the manager is  
20 smaller, because the co-investment provides those managers  
21 the opportunity to punch above their weight and  
22 participate in transactions they would not have otherwise  
23 been able to do.

24 So there's actually a case that the co-investment  
25 itself, while diverse managers and other managers are not

1 receiving fee and carry, there is a case that diverse  
2 managers engaging in co-investment with us are maturing  
3 their firms more quickly --

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: -- and as a  
6 result are able to help change the landscape.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Again, thank you for  
8 that comment. I certainly see that and -- with respect to  
9 what we're doing. So thank you. And I do appreciate your  
10 comments on this.

11 Thank you.

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

13 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Deborah Gallegos for Malia  
14 Cohen.

15 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Great. Thank  
16 you. I wanted to turn to page seven and talk a little bit  
17 about cash flow, a little bit more there. Can you tell us  
18 what the increase in co-investments has done for or to the  
19 cash flow, how different is that program from a cash flow  
20 perspective to a direct fund investment perspective and  
21 are we well situated should there be market tightening or  
22 a downturn to be able to meet our unfunded commitment  
23 expectations given our current cash -- given the current  
24 environment with respect to cash flow in the private  
25 equity market.

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Yeah.  
2 Thank you for the question. On the first part, the  
3 co-investment program increases the cash demand for  
4 private equity since the commitments we make go into the  
5 ground more quickly. So the 2023 cash flow demand is a  
6 reflection of the fact that 2023 is the first scale year  
7 for a Private Equity Program. We went from approximately  
8 \$3 billion of co-investments to about \$9 billion of  
9 co-investments. And we expect that cash flow negativity  
10 to be in place for approximately four years. At that  
11 point, there will be an inflection where we can expect  
12 that harvesting of prior co-investments will pay for  
13 future co-investments.

14           In terms of your second question, I know this is  
15 counterintuitive, but it's precisely because we can move  
16 to such a high proportion of co-investment that we'll be  
17 better positioned in a crisis, because we don't have these  
18 outstanding unfunded commitments to the degree we would  
19 have. If we moved to a 17 percent private equity  
20 portfolio relying only on funds, the scale -- the scaling  
21 process would have created billions of dollars of  
22 outstanding obligations, which in a crisis could be  
23 called. We're avoiding that with this approach. So we're  
24 pretty, you know, constructive on what this approach means  
25 for the program flexibility.



1           That said, all of our decisions, whether they're  
2 fund investments, or co-investments are done within the  
3 constraint of an extensive illiquidity analysis on what  
4 the program can handle and we are well below that ceiling.

5           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Great. And  
6 the -- Just to follow up, the reason to your point of it  
7 being counterintuitive is because the co-investments are a  
8 one-time investment as opposed to a -- an outstanding  
9 unfunded commitment over time.

10           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Exactly.

11           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Okay. And  
12 then I just had one more question following up on Ms.  
13 Ortega's question about performance. How do we assess  
14 whether or not we are investing in the best funds? We can  
15 mesh ourselves against our return of the public markets,  
16 which is our benchmark, but it can be better to not invest  
17 than invest in a bad manager. So how do we know, how can  
18 we measure our performance relative to the universe of  
19 opportunities?

20           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: That  
21 question really does link well to our emphasis on the  
22 opportunity set benchmark and why we're putting such  
23 emphasis on it.

24           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: The Cambridge  
25 benchmark that you're referencing.

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Yes. And  
2 it could be there are other providers. This is a top  
3 three provider. All three would show you the same  
4 picture, which is for the first time, the program is  
5 outperforming the opportunity set. Now, it's a bit  
6 difficult, because it's not an investable benchmark, but  
7 it's a great exercise to help us understand whether or not  
8 we are selecting the best funds. So you can think about,  
9 and, you know, Cambridge University I think has  
10 approximately 1,500 funds. You could think about that as,  
11 you know, if you were to just throw a dart, how would you  
12 perform?

13           Now, as I said, it's not investable, but overall,  
14 in this first year, we're seeing that we've outperformed  
15 that benchmark. And that's for the overall portfolio.  
16 It's not for the dollars that are put in the ground that  
17 one year. So we do, you know, expect that, you know, this  
18 is a leading indicator, but that we'll see those numbers  
19 continue to improve.

20           And the capital markets assumptions are based on  
21 the long-standing observation that private equity does  
22 outperform public equity. And we've been holding ourself  
23 to the standard that we're going to outperform public  
24 equity over the long term with that modest illiquidity  
25 premium of 150 basis points.

1           What we've done for ourselves is say we want a  
2 higher bogey. We want to be able to say five years from  
3 now that we've outperformed the private equity universe.  
4 And if we can achieve that higher standard, then it should  
5 follow that the CalPERS Private Equity Program will  
6 outperform public equity.

7           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Great.

8           DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And  
9 Deborah, I'll just add to that. So we have our TFPM  
10 colleagues, Michael Krimm who just presented, also  
11 providing oversight of the asset class, and we're looking  
12 at both public market equivalents, which is our benchmark  
13 as well as a variety of private benchmarks. And the  
14 private benchmarks are better for assessing short-term  
15 performance and the PME is for longer term performance, so  
16 we get a slightly different perspective. And then just on  
17 the liquidity question, the co-investment accounts, we  
18 have the option, but not the obligation to fund, so that  
19 also helps.

20           Thank you.

21           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Thank you.

22 And I just want to echo President Taylor's comments  
23 earlier that not just on the Exxon issue, but on all the  
24 issues I think staff is doing a great job and I hope  
25 others can see the hard work and the unique approach staff

1 is taking on these benchmarks in private equity and all  
2 the other asset classes.

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, we have Frank Ruffino  
5 for Fiona Ma.

6 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
7 Chair. And we have a quick question and quick comment,  
8 but I want to start with the echoing and keep on giving  
9 you praise for the great work that you guys and the whole  
10 staff has done, so that's -- thank you for all that.

11 A quick question about staffing and resources. I  
12 know I believe we have 43 PIs, 43 approved positions,  
13 right? And out of those 43, I believe we have nine  
14 opening -- openings currently, so -- which is, I would  
15 think, significant. And by the way, I also wanted to  
16 point out that last year, you promoted 10 people. So  
17 congratulations to all those 10. Good for them. Six  
18 people, however, left.

19 So with that kind of a vacancy rate, the question  
20 is with the -- is it sufficient, in your opinion, to  
21 execute the current investment strategy?

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: We know it  
23 is. And you can see that on this year's numbers in terms  
24 of dramatically increasing the absolute dollars of  
25 co-investment. The vacant positions are a reflection of

1 the other data point that you provided, which is we  
2 concentrated our resources during the search processes to  
3 have internal promotions, and that has been an absolute  
4 boost to morale and it's reflected some, you know, really,  
5 what I could consider, long overdue recognitions of  
6 spectacular work that the members of this program have  
7 delivered for the pensioners.

8 Over the next several quarters, those vacancies  
9 have now moved to what I would describe as more junior  
10 positions, the Investment Officer I and II. And those  
11 will then be filled with, you know, a stellar middle and  
12 senior level set of individuals who are proven deliverers  
13 to CalPERS.

14 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Well, that's  
15 great to hear. Kudos, you know, to you guys for  
16 identifying and for doing that.

17 So the recruitment is in process, I'm assuming --  
18 I mean, obviously, right? Do you anticipate any  
19 challenges or --

20 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Almost all  
21 but one of the recruitments are Investment I or II  
22 positions. There's only one senior position, which is  
23 about to commence final round interviews. That's for  
24 creation of a new position. So it wasn't sitting vacant.  
25 And, you know, we don't anticipate issues in filling the

1 Investment Officer positions. CalPERS has a fantastic  
2 brand in the market. And there's been a little bit of  
3 turnover around maintaining cultural values. And that's a  
4 healthy thing. We have very high standards and we expect  
5 members of the team to meet those standards and to support  
6 the direction -- the strategic direction of the program.

7 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you for  
8 that. And one quick other comment. On page 13, I think  
9 it's -- I'm not sure which slide number it is, but it's  
10 the key initiatives. And I just wanted to convey the  
11 Treasurer's congratulations to the -- to the team and to  
12 CalPERS, you know, for taking on those two key  
13 initiatives, particularly, you know, making the first  
14 investment to emerging managers, 1.45 billion. You know,  
15 that's a great start, and as well as, you know, some of  
16 the other initiative that we have undertaken last year in  
17 the DE&I, you know, the Catalyst and so on, which I  
18 believe we're going to redo -- or we're planning on doing  
19 that again. I see the CEO nodding her head. So again,  
20 thank you to your team, Anton, and great work.

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.  
22 We really appreciate the support.

23 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
24 Chair.

25 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

1           Next, we have Director Walker.

2           Yvonne, are you there?

3           COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: Yes, I am. Sorry. It  
4 took me a while to figure out how to get off mute, so I  
5 apologize.

6           CHAIR MILLER: No worries.

7           COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: That's what happens  
8 when you're your own IT department.

9           So thank you. And I appreciate the report and  
10 all the work that has gone into it. It is very, very  
11 apparent. I do have one question that might be not the  
12 right place for this. And if that's the case, please let  
13 me know and we can have the conversation later.

14           But I noticed that recently the Eleventh Circuit,  
15 when they ruled on the Fearless Fund, which was a fund  
16 that invested in Black women. And so I wonder if we --  
17 and I thought the ruling was disgusting, but I wonder if  
18 that is going to have any impact or if we look to see if  
19 it has any impact on our emerging managers and how we do  
20 diversity, because I would think -- I would want us to be  
21 more proactive to make sure that there -- no challenge  
22 comes, so that's my question.

23           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Without  
24 getting into the specifics of any legal discussion, what I  
25 can say to you with confidence is the managers we are

1 selecting we think are the best managers in the market and  
2 they will outperform and they're being selected because of  
3 that and there is not any relegation in the quality of the  
4 manager to achieve some goal beyond financial return.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: And I appreciate that.  
6 I just will point out that we're living in strange times.  
7 And I don't even -- I don't think the Fearless Fund was  
8 doing anything more than trying to make sure that people  
9 were being successful and they were going to get returns.  
10 And so I just want to make sure that we are -- how the --  
11 how we talk about things and how we do things to make sure  
12 that we are bullet proof, because I would hate to think  
13 that at some point in the future, either by a court ruling  
14 or by fear because of the climate, we would do something  
15 different.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, Director Middleton.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: Right. Thank you,  
19 Mr. Chair. Anton, first, a compliment. When it comes to  
20 Labor Principles, I want to thank you and all of your team  
21 for the work that's gone into it. And I know how much  
22 work has gone in and how much we have been heard in terms  
23 of what our concerns have been.

24 My question and my concern is that we've had any  
25 number of individuals come forward who have been



1 themselves the subject of extremely abusive labor  
2 practices. And one of the difficulties I'm finding is  
3 completing the circle and making sure that those  
4 individuals who have come forward to talk about some  
5 extremely horrific individual circumstances are able to  
6 get some satisfaction that they know that they have been  
7 heard and that actions are being taken. So if you could,  
8 give a little bit of leverage and it might help some of --  
9 without betraying any confidences that would help some of  
10 our individuals to know that in fact we are responding.

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.  
12 And we really do appreciate the leadership and the  
13 collaboration on Labor Principles. I appreciate the  
14 question, and obviously we don't discuss specific  
15 investment decisions, but it is possible to address your  
16 question in a general way. And, you know, I think the  
17 starting point is the stakeholder engagement process. And  
18 as you articulated, we've had people come before this  
19 forum and share their experiences. And that's courageous,  
20 and it's helpful, and it does translate into consideration  
21 in our investment process.

22 We've discussed with you the stakeholder  
23 engagement. That is really what feeds into the investment  
24 decision. That's run by Sustainable Investments. And  
25 then the asset classes with the information that's

1 attained through stakeholder engagement make more informed  
2 investment decisions.

3           Again, without speaking about a specific fund or  
4 manager, I can tell you that there have been situations  
5 where the stakeholder engagement process has resulted in a  
6 reduction in a commitment size from what was prior  
7 commitment or what was in the pipeline. In some cases,  
8 it's been 60 or 70 percent from that commitment level. In  
9 other cases, a fund family was not reupped with based on  
10 findings from stakeholder engagement. So there is  
11 definitely a translation from what we're learning in those  
12 processes to the investment decision.

13           COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: Thank you. And I  
14 truly encourage you to continue in that vein.

15           Lastly, I want to make a comment. Looking back  
16 at the last three years for -- at our private equity  
17 commitment that has been consistently in the \$15 billion  
18 range. That's kind of the stability that we've been  
19 striving to get for many, many years. And my compliments  
20 to you and to everyone involved in creating that kind of  
21 stability going forward.

22           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: Thank you.

23           DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And,  
24 Lisa, I'll just add. We've seen a lot of positive  
25 feedback from the markets. So GPs that we've engaged

1 with, they've hired union reps and established their own  
2 Labor Principles. So we'll be hearing about that more  
3 with Peter on the Labor Principles later on, but I am  
4 pretty confident we're having a positive impact on the  
5 market.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: I think we are as  
7 well is communicating that impact, but thank you guys.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, I have Director  
9 Rubalcava.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you, Ms. --  
11 Mr. Chairman. Thank you for the report. Very  
12 enlightening. And I appreciate my colleague Lisa  
13 Middleton's last question, because I know we were going to  
14 discuss it, implementation of Labor Principles earlier,  
15 but it's good to know that there are consequences for  
16 people not being aligned with our Labor Principles. So I  
17 appreciate that information being revealed publicly. And  
18 thank you, Ms. Middleton.

19 One of our Investment Beliefs you -- is cited  
20 many times in the report, is that costs matter and we need  
21 to -- and they have to be effectively managed. And so I  
22 was very happy to see that in the integration and  
23 commercial sustainability slide, slide 13, on the screen,  
24 but slide 12 on mine. Oh, actually there's another slide.  
25 Never mind. It's another slide. But we talk about

1 there's been an increase in co-investment. And that's  
2 good because there's -- we don't have the management fees  
3 or the carryover fees.

4 And at the same time -- so that's a good thing.  
5 Then on this slide, where we're talking about is we -- I  
6 want to -- I'm pleased to see that incorporation of Labor  
7 Principles. So my question would be to -- and we're  
8 aligned on the governance and proxy voting -- I'm  
9 confusing my notes here. But any issues that come forward  
10 either to the stakeholder engagement process or as used to  
11 integrate the governance and sustainability principles,  
12 please do bring them forward, and we look forward to the  
13 forward report.

14 So thank you for the report.

15 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ORLICH: We will.  
16 Thank you.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. And let's see, I thought I  
18 had Director Ortega. Did I inadvertently cancel you?

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER ORTEGA: No.

20 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. So no more questions from  
21 the Board. You know, we've gone almost two hours, but I  
22 have two public comments on this particular item and then  
23 I've got a whole lot of other public comments to get  
24 through. So I think we'll take the two public comments on  
25 this item and then we'll take a brief break, and then

1 we'll come back. While I explain the process for queuing  
2 up all our public comments and then we'll have a couple  
3 more items, and then we'll have some public comments after  
4 those as well.

5           So, at this time, I'll call up for Item 5b J.J.  
6 Jelincic and Mark Swabey. And if you'll come down, we'll  
7 have seats over here on the left for you. Some of you  
8 know the drill. You'll have three minutes for your  
9 comments. And you'll see a timer will appear here. It  
10 will start when you introduce yourself and begin speaking.

11           J.J. JELINCIC: Was Mark coming up?

12           Okay. J.J. Jelincic, beneficiary. I want to  
13 point to a few items. On slide three of the presentation,  
14 returns are driven by appreciation and sometime leverage,  
15 negligible cash flows. Sometimes leverage? You're  
16 talking about private equity. Leverage is a key component  
17 to private equity. It is a key feature. I'm not sure you  
18 could identify a PE without some leverage.

19           Take risk only where we have a strong belief that  
20 we will be rewarded. Investment Belief 7. You seem to be  
21 ignoring virtually all the academic work that says that so  
22 much money has poured into PE that it does not pay above  
23 the public market, even if you don't risk adjust it and it  
24 gets worse when you do try to risk adjust it.

25           Now, I will acknowledge the industry says that it

1 has high returns, although you notice they don't say high  
2 risk-adjusted returns. But -- you know, so they will  
3 ignore the academic work. But it reminds me of the  
4 Sinclair Lewis quote, "It's very difficult to get somebody  
5 to believe something when their paycheck depends on not  
6 believing it."

7           On slide six, you point out that it's a U.S.  
8 centric portfolio. And yet, the benchmark that you've  
9 chosen to use is 40 percent international, when  
10 international has underperformed the U.S. for 50 years.  
11 When I asked about it at the briefing, I was told that  
12 despite the fact the staff recommended it, the Board  
13 adopted it, it was Meketa's fault.

14           You talk about performance and risk on slides 9  
15 through 11, the risk that gets pointed out is really  
16 volatility, which kind of depends on the general partner's  
17 mood swings, since they smooth out the performance. And I  
18 assume you all saw the Wall Street Journal article that  
19 talked about the massive difference between market value,  
20 where things actually trade and the GP's portfolio. And I  
21 will point out that at least two of those are funds that  
22 we are specifically in.

23           And on slide 11, there's a series of assumptions,  
24 1.25 percent fees, 20 percent carry. I don't know if that  
25 reflects reality for CalPERS. You would know better than

1 I do, but I would point out the carry of 2.5. Only 21 of  
2 the 356 PE funds we're in have met that. Only four of  
3 them are from '17 to '19, and the rest are all pre-2015.  
4 So I'm not sure that that's really a good assumption to be  
5 making. So I would ask that you consider that.

6 I will put in one plug for venture capital and  
7 growth. I think that's an area that has some merit. And  
8 I also helps grow the economy, which is good for the fact  
9 that we've got a whole portfolio reflective of the  
10 economy. Thank you.

11 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

12 J.J. JELINCIC: And thanks for letting me go a  
13 little over.

14 CHAIR MILLER: Mr. Swabey.

15 MARK SWABEY: Yes.

16 CHAIR MILLER: And then Mr. Ruiz will follow.  
17 And who are you?

18 FRANK RUIZ: Pardon?

19 CHAIR MILLER: Introduce yourself, please.

20 FRANK RUIZ: Yes. My name is Frank Ruiz. I'm a  
21 CalPERS retiree. And I want to thank you for allowing me  
22 to have a few minutes to make a presentation. And I want  
23 to address my remarks regarding the Board's decision on  
24 March 2024 to increase private equity investment from 13  
25 to 17 percent, also the presentation made today.

1           After having reviewed the annual reports, I want  
2 to present information that may prove useful to investment  
3 strategy for 2024 and beyond. The last reports for fiscal  
4 year 22-23 provided by CalPERS to the Board and its  
5 members are like looking at the front half of a horse  
6 through the left eye and the back half through the right  
7 eye. The private equity report is the back half running  
8 in the opposite direction.

9           The issue is that a summary page that should  
10 connect all parts of the report is missing. We are not  
11 seeing the whole horse. It appears that the front half is  
12 moving to profits and a revenue stream. The back half is  
13 running in the opposite direction to negative or nearly  
14 negative returns. My observations will hopefully allow  
15 the Board to consider a new paradigm for future greater  
16 financial returns. Both horse halves need to be connected  
17 and moving in the same direction towards profitability.

18           The premise and promise of private equity are  
19 outsized returns, outsized returns. To date, private  
20 equity has fallen short on that promise. Past history and  
21 current strategies will have difficulty delivering on that  
22 promise. Further, current private equity investments are  
23 tying up billions of dollars for years. Also, these  
24 billions of dollars must pay administrative and managerial  
25 consultant fees and any other costs like contract exit



1 fees before any returns are forthcoming.

2           Since benchmarks for contract exit time frames  
3 are not spelled out, these costs continue for years with  
4 negative or minimal returns. CalPERS needs to consider  
5 one or more of the following: a pause in investments to  
6 evaluate past private equity investment and returns;  
7 divestment of non-producing or minimal producing revenue  
8 investments that are past their seven to eight year life  
9 cycles; evaluate the impact of greater amounts of initial  
10 investment; finally, reduce number of 300 plus current  
11 private equity investments and redirect funds to smaller  
12 number of companies, but larger amounts of initial  
13 investments. That is what the top 50 private equity  
14 companies do, not little tiny investments.

15           CalPERS may consider investing in annual revenue  
16 generating public bonds, treasuries, profit-making  
17 companies, public equity, or other funds that increase  
18 CalPERS' profits. These kinds of investments will put  
19 CalPERS in place to achieve its benchmarks today and meet  
20 its pension needs tomorrow.

21           Thank you for your attention.

22           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, sir.

23           Next, is Mr. Swabey.

24           MARK SWABEY: Yes. Mark Swabey. Thank you for  
25 allowing me, Mark Swabey, to comment on the Private Equity

1 Program. I'm a retiree receiving a pension after 32 years  
2 of State service. The premise and purpose of private  
3 equity is the provision of outsized profits to its  
4 investors at close of contracts beyond the measure of any  
5 public equity index used as a benchmark. A better measure  
6 would be the ratio of increase to original investment, the  
7 principal.

8           A hypothetical investment of \$5 billion over  
9 eight years at a ratio of 1.2 of increase above the  
10 principle would be -- would gain a 120 percent increase at  
11 contract closeout after eight years and it could mean a  
12 return of \$6 billion to the investor on a five billion  
13 principle. The same investment, five billion, using the  
14 same criteria would return seven and a half billion at 150  
15 percent of the principal.

16           CalPERS itself intends to invest a \$70 billion  
17 principal in private equity investments during 2024-2025,  
18 the fiscal year, an increase of 157 percent after an  
19 average eight-year contract period for all contracts would  
20 return \$110 billion to CalPERS after all the contracts  
21 were closed. In contrast, a 120 percent increase, after  
22 matching the above conditions, would return only 84  
23 billion to CalPERS perhaps matching or lagging its chosen  
24 public equity index.

25           I would ask CalPERS to invest its private equity

1 capital wisely and profitably showing its outsized profits  
2 in future reports. Thank you for your time and for  
3 allowing me to address you.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. That concludes the  
5 public comments I believe on that.

6 Were there any phone callers on 5b?

7 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: I don't think so.

8 CHAIR MILLER: No.

9 Okay. At this point, we're going to take a  
10 break. Should we do a 10 or 15 minutes?

11 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: We should probably do a 15.

12 CHAIR MILLER: Fifteen, yeah. So we'll do a  
13 15-minute break and then we'll return and we'll queue up  
14 another batch of public commenters.

15 Thank you. We're in recess.

16 (Off record: 10:30 a.m.)

17 (Thereupon a recess was taken).

18 (On record: 10:46 a.m.)

19 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Let's reconvene here.

20 Okay. I'm going to call this meeting back to  
21 order.

22 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Slam that hammer.

23 (Gavel bangs).

24 CHAIR MILLER: Oh that -- I guess it works.

25 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Oh, yeah.

1 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I hope everybody will get  
2 back in and get back to your seats. All right. We're  
3 back in session. And I just want to thank everybody for  
4 your patience. Sorry, I didn't get to all these public  
5 comments earlier with Item 5a. Apologize for that and  
6 appreciate your patience.

7 So I'm going to start off I'll be calling up a  
8 few people at a time. And I'll start with it looks like  
9 Jovana Fajardo, Kristin Lopez, and Terry Brennand will be  
10 our first three. Just come on up and we've got the seats  
11 over here on my left, your right. And when you introduce  
12 yourself, the time will start, and you'll have three  
13 minutes to speak, and -- is that everybody?

14 You may begin.

15 JOVANA FAJARDO: Okay. So Good morning, CalPERS  
16 trustees. My name is Jovana Fajardo and I am here on  
17 behalf of ACCE, Alliance of Californians for Community  
18 Empowerment. You know, you've heard the many lawsuits  
19 filed against the company called RealPage. The issue  
20 involves illegal price fixing by property managers and the  
21 landlords. Blackstone's hand picked property management  
22 company has been named in these lawsuits in several  
23 states, Texas, Tennessee, Arizona, Washington,  
24 Massachusetts, Colorado, and the U.S. Justice Department.

25 Landlords and property managers are being accused

1 of using this special software called RealPage that tells  
2 property managers and landlords how to rent their -- how  
3 much rent their competitors are charging tenants, how much  
4 to increase rent across communities, and how many units to  
5 leave vacant so they can maximize their profits. So in  
6 short, this lawsuit claims that the software is being used  
7 to stop competition between landlords to illegally drive  
8 up rent, which we've been seeing over the years.

9           These allegations, which are well-founded, have  
10 directly contributed to California's affordable housing  
11 crisis, which we've all been seeing either firsthand or  
12 secondhand throughout the communities. CalPERS is a major  
13 investor in both RealPage and Blackstone. This is not the  
14 first time we've come here to lift up this concern, which  
15 means CalPERS is uniquely positioned to address this  
16 situation.

17           On behalf of ACCE and our 18,000 members, many  
18 who face a real threat of becoming unhoused, many that  
19 have already, because of the rising house crisis, as a  
20 major investor, we ask that CalPERS ask Blackstone to  
21 report to you its usage of RealPage in California and what  
22 the rent increases and vacancy rates have been at these  
23 properties over the past three years.

24           Thank you.

25           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

1 KRISTIN LOPEZ: Okay. Hello. Is it my turn?

2 CHAIR MILLER: There it is.

3 KRISTIN LOPEZ: Yes, it is. Okay. My name is  
4 Kristin Lopez. I live here in Sacramento. I'm a proud  
5 member of ACCE Action, which stands for the Alliance of  
6 Californians for Community Empowerment. Today, we're here  
7 at the CalPERS Board meeting talking about corporate  
8 accountability.

9 Just like Exxon, Blackstone's actions hurt  
10 Californians and expose the fund to serious liability.  
11 The issues we've heard about today are connected by the  
12 theme of irresponsible corporate behavior. In both cases,  
13 we are talking about the actions of corporate bad actors  
14 that are harming our communities. In both cases, we are  
15 asking CalPERS to take the appropriate steps to engage  
16 with these corporate -- corporations about their troubling  
17 actions.

18 In both cases, we are asking CalPERS to escalate  
19 and to make a decision about exiting Blackstone and  
20 ExxonMobil based on their fiduciary obligations.

21 Thank you for your time.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

23 TERRY BRENNAND: Mr. Chairman -- there we are.  
24 Mr. Chairman, members, Terry Brennand on behalf of SEIU  
25 California. I'd like to echo some of the comments earlier

1 about thanking the staff on their fine work during the --  
2 you know, season just passing during the shareholder  
3 meetings. Incredible work around some really serious  
4 problems. Appreciate the effort to vote down or vote  
5 against Exxon's board, but the question becomes what next?

6           If this Board and CalPERS want to be taken  
7 seriously in the conversations about engagement versus  
8 divestment, in the conversations about a real effective  
9 long-term policy toward climate change and carbon  
10 neutrality, it's time to walk the walk and not just talk  
11 the talk. How do we have a toxic partner like Exxon that  
12 sues the shareholders for voicing an opinion about climate  
13 change? I don't know how you can be taken seriously in  
14 any conversation in the legislature or the financial world  
15 if you don't put some backbone into this.

16           We're asking that you look toward at least a  
17 moratorium on any new purchases of any Exxon and then  
18 direct staff to develop a policy to not exit an entire  
19 asset class, but to actually penalize the bad actors, so  
20 that you can justify rewarding the good ones, somebody  
21 with a transition plan, somebody with a commitment from  
22 going from oil and gas to something more renewable. That  
23 is not Exxon.

24           Also, coming up is the vote on the Elon Musk and  
25 Tesla shares. There can be nothing more offensive to

1 workers in California and elsewhere than a \$56 billion  
2 buyout. This is money that should have been shared with  
3 workers up and down the line and it's not. I hope we're  
4 directing staff to vote against any of that with our  
5 shares in Tesla.

6 So appreciate your time and thank you very much.

7 CHAIR MILLER: Thanks for your comments.

8 Next, we have Elrika Aritonang, Natisha Booker,  
9 and Jakob Evans. If you'd come on down.

10 Great. And welcome.

11 ELRIKA ARITONANG: Good morning. My name is  
12 Elrika Aritonang, UC Davis employee. I'm an Executive  
13 Board member for AFSCME 3299 and live here in Sacramento.

14 We know that trustee and CalPERS staff understand  
15 the threat we all face because of climate change.

16 Everyone in this room understand that if we continue  
17 business as usual without serious consideration of looming  
18 climate cause financial risk. The fund's health will be  
19 undermined and its strength and predictability weakened.

20 An unprecedented coalition of union representing  
21 many (inaudible) workers invested in CalPERS and leading  
22 environmental groups in California is speaking out. My  
23 union is part of this coalition that is called California  
24 Common Good. Like you, we take the health of our pension  
25 fund seriously. Corporation that continue to cause



1 climate change and those that block solutions to climate  
2 change must be held to account.

3 That's why we are here today, why we were here in  
4 March, and why more and more organizations are joining us.  
5 We are asking you to exit companies that violate CalPERS  
6 Principles and not to make any new investments in oil and  
7 gas companies. This start with fossil fuel companies.  
8 They have demonstrate they are not interested or open to  
9 engagement. Thank you.

10 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

11 NATISHA BOOKER: Hi. My name -- can you hear me?

12 CHAIR MILLER: Oh, microphone. There you go.

13 It's on now.

14 NATISHA BOOKER: Testing. Oh, sorry. Thank you.

15 Hi. My name is Natisha Booker and I live here in  
16 Sacramento. I work at UC Davis. I am a proud member of  
17 AFSCME 3299 and I am on the Executive Board.

18 We commend you for speaking out forcefully  
19 against ExxomMobil and its a lawsuit seeking to silence  
20 shareholders. We agree with you that Exxon actions is  
21 reckless and would have devastating effects if it were to  
22 go through. Unions have fought hard to win and maintain  
23 retirement security for members. And you, as the Board of  
24 Directors are the stewards of our collective investment.

25 Your vote against all 12 of the Exxon board of

1 directors sent a very powerful signal to Exxon and other  
2 companies seeking power through intimidation. As a public  
3 employer, I am proud of your leadership and how serious  
4 you have taken your fiduciary responsibilities.

5 Thank you.

6 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

7 JAKOB EVANS: Hello. Good morning, Board  
8 members. Thank you very much for the opportunity to  
9 comment today. My name is Jakob Evans. I'm a policy  
10 strategies with Sierra Club California. I want to thank  
11 you for your leadership in standing against Exxon by  
12 voting against its executive slate at its May shareholder  
13 meeting.

14 Exxon's actions to silence its shareholders have  
15 shown that it is committed to a business model that is  
16 harming the environment in communities on the front lines  
17 of climate change. Your commitment to shareholder rights  
18 is vital to ensure Exxon is held accountable for its  
19 lawsuit against its shareholders. Exxon's actions have  
20 potential impacts on all shareholders holding investments  
21 in corporations that evade their responsibility for acting  
22 on the climate crisis.

23 Today, we ask that CalPERS take further action by  
24 refusing to purchase new bonds from Exxon. Sierra Club  
25 California agrees with California Common Good that CalPERS

1 should exit Exxon. Exxon's continued legal actions  
2 against shareholder rights and its negligence in the face  
3 of climate change pose a greater threat to California's  
4 public employees' retirement plans and to future  
5 generations of Californian's ability to access and enjoy  
6 the state's natural beauty free from the harm's oil and  
7 gas pollution.

8           Sierra Club California also strongly encourages  
9 CalPERS to reject further investments in all fossil fuel  
10 corporations. Climate change is a systemic risk to our  
11 planet and our economy. Directing further buying in Exxon  
12 and other fossil fuel corporations will mitigate the risk  
13 that these corporations present via their actions and  
14 business models that fuel the climate crisis.

15           Pursuing further investments in high risk oil and  
16 gas corporations is contradictory to the interests of all  
17 fund participants, particularly future beneficiaries who  
18 will experience the progressively intense effects of  
19 climate change.

20           CalPERS is committed to its Sustainable  
21 Investments 2030 Strategy. Yet, investments in Exxon are  
22 in direct opposition to its goals and principles. CalPERS  
23 is dedicated to engaging and support fellow companies on  
24 their net zero carbon emission plans and to developing  
25 processes to exit those without credible net zero plans.

1 Exxon's net zero plan has been criticized by  
2 climate scientists due to its failure to include Scope 3  
3 emissions. CalPERS must remain it's fiduciary -- maintain  
4 its fiduciary responsibility by denying further  
5 investments in Exxon and other oil and gas companies that  
6 do not have credible net zero plans.

7 We understand that the Board will be discussing  
8 the Sustainable Investments 2030 Strategy in more detail  
9 in an upcoming summer Board meeting, and we look forward  
10 to learning more about its concrete details.

11 Thank you.

12 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

13 Okay. Now, I believe that's all the comments for  
14 in person, so I think we have several on the line, so...

15 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, Chairman  
16 Miller. We have Jessye Waxman with Sierra Club to speak  
17 to Item 5a.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Go ahead.

19 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Go ahead,  
20 Jessye.

21 JESSYE WAXMAN: Thank you. Members of the  
22 CalPERS Board, thank you for the opportunity to speak  
23 today. My name is Jessye Waxman. I'm a Senior Campaign  
24 Strategies working on sustainable finance at the Sierra  
25 Club an organization representing approximately three

1 million members and supporters including 500,000  
2 Californians, many of who are CalPERS beneficiaries or  
3 otherwise saving for retirement.

4 I personally want to thank you for your  
5 leadership in taking a stand against the Board of Exxon  
6 for its egregious backlash against shareholders exercising  
7 their rights. And I'm here to urge you to continue that  
8 leadership and take further steps with Exxon and other  
9 fossil fuel companies as outlined in CalPERS Sustainable  
10 Investments 2030 Strategy.

11 Exxon has deservedly received a lot of attention  
12 this year for its efforts to undermine shareholder rights.  
13 But from a climate risk perspective, they are not so  
14 different from most other fossil fuel companies. No coal  
15 mining companies are aligned with the IEA net zero  
16 pathways and oil and gas companies made little progress  
17 towards one and a half degree alignment, even backtracking  
18 on commitments in some cases.

19 Consequently, climate risk continues to grow for  
20 the portfolios your responsible for stewarding. It's  
21 impossible for CalPERS to meet the (inaudible) targets and  
22 responsibly manage beneficiaries retirement plans, while  
23 continuing business as usual engagement with fossil fuel  
24 producers, especially companies like Exxon that refuse to  
25 change course and attack investors that are expected to do

1 so.

2 CalPERS Sustainable Investments 2030 Strategy  
3 mentioned it would establish corporate accountability for  
4 decarbonizing, including developing a process to exit  
5 certain securities. It's time the Board begins to execute  
6 on that strategy.

7 Fossil fuel companies are increasingly relying on  
8 bond financing to fund existing operations and new  
9 expansion, which increases greenhouse gas emissions,  
10 contributes to carbon lock in, and increases climate  
11 related financial risks, especially for long-term  
12 retirement portfolios.

13 CalPERS has invested over 200 million in Exxon  
14 corporate bonds, the vast majority of which will not  
15 mature until 2024 -- sorry, 2029 and 2050, the same year  
16 CalPERS has committed to achieving net zero emissions.

17 Simply put, CalPERS must look at a strategy of  
18 denying debt to fossil fuel companies as part of its  
19 climate pledge and as part of its fiduciary mandates.  
20 Exxon must be first among them. We look forward to  
21 hearing the details of your strategy this summer and  
22 supporting CalPERS continued growth in the coming year.

23 Thank you for your time

24 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

25 Do we have another caller?

1 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, Chairman  
2 Miller. We next have Jason Disterhoft from Majority  
3 Action for Item 5a.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Good --

5 JASON OPEÑA DISTERHOFT: Thanks very much. My  
6 name is Jason Opeña Disterhoft with Majority Action  
7 advocacy group focusing on risks to shareholder value,  
8 especially climate change, and racial inequity, and proxy  
9 voting tools to mitigate those risks. I wanted to take a  
10 moment to add our thanks to trustees and staff for the  
11 first class leadership CalPERS has shown this proxy season  
12 defending against ExxonMobil default on corporate  
13 governance institutions that are vital to securing  
14 shareholder values.

15 CalPERS (inaudible) calling for votes against the  
16 full Exxon board was vital. Also crucial has been the  
17 fund's sharp and sustained presence in the media taking a  
18 strong and consistent stand for the interests of CalPERS  
19 beneficiaries. We also appreciated trustees in an  
20 individual capacity joining the letter to the largest  
21 asset manager calling on them to hold Exxon's board  
22 leadership accountable.

23 While Exxon's lawsuit threatens investor's rights  
24 in general, it also aims to shut down action on climate  
25 change in particular. The lawsuit is only the most recent

1 escalation in Exxon's decades long effort to deny,  
2 disinform, and delay action on the energy transition. The  
3 company wants to continue extracting oil and gas  
4 indefinitely and wrecking the corporate governance  
5 ecosystem is just collateral damage. CalPERS always had a  
6 uniquely important role to play in responding to Exxon's  
7 threats in showing that, as CEO Frost and President Taylor  
8 wrote, CalPERS and its fellow shareholders will not be  
9 silent. This season, the fund has shown leadership that  
10 lives up to the best traditions of CalPERS work for  
11 responsible and sustainable vesting.

12           Many other investors joined CalPERS in voting the  
13 right way. Governance chair Joseph Hooley got just 87  
14 percent support, which a year ago would have placed him in  
15 the fourth percentile of S&P 500 oil and gas directors.  
16 But preliminary results suggest that most of the biggest  
17 assets managers, some of whom CalPERS is a client of, took  
18 Exxon's side and voted for the full Board, effectively  
19 endorsing Exxon's lawsuit. This was a which side are you  
20 on moment for the biggest asset manager.

21           In the coming months, we'll know which ones  
22 endorsed Exxon's attack on corporate governance. Going  
23 forward, we encourage CalPERS to strengthen its policies  
24 and practices for ensuring that its managers are acting in  
25 alignment with fundamental CalPERS principles and its



1 beneficiaries' best interests. Thank you again for your  
2 leadership in recent months and we look forward to CalPERS  
3 continuing to lead on these vital issues going forward.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

5 Do we have another caller?

6 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: No more callers  
7 for 5b.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you.

9 Okay. I think that does it for 5a and 5b. And  
10 so we'll move on to 5c, private debt annual program  
11 review.

12 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I invite Jean Hsu  
13 to the table. And as with private equity, this agenda  
14 item provides a program review update including the market  
15 environment, the portfolio performance and risk analysis,  
16 and then some key initiatives. And just as side note,  
17 since this is a full private asset view, if the Board has  
18 questions or the Committee has questions on our liquidity  
19 management program and practices, Arnie Phillips is able  
20 to come to the table to speak more directly about that.

21 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Jean Hsu here.  
23 Good morning, everybody. I'm so grateful that I had the  
24 opportunity to serve CalPERS and our retirees for the past  
25 25 years. CalPERS has provided a platform for me to learn

1 and grow in many different areas. I am lucky that it is  
2 very hard to say goodbye, but in part I'm very comfortable  
3 because the private debt team is outstanding and ready to  
4 take the program forward.

5 So with respect to our portfolio side, we have  
6 committed 33 billion to date and then there are additional  
7 18 billion coming in the next six to 12 months.

8 [SLIDE CHANGE]

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: This rounds  
10 out our portfolio construction, which I will explain in  
11 detail this afternoon in our closed session. I'd like to  
12 take a moment to briefly introduce senior staff in our  
13 private debt team. Jonathan Chen. Jonathan Chen. Okay.  
14 Jonathan has been with the team for seven years. Prior to  
15 joining CalPERS, Jonathan was the Executive Director in  
16 Morgan Stanley and then was the most senior structurer CLO  
17 desk. He trained all their structurers on Morgan Stanley  
18 and he was also the structurer for the very first deal of  
19 residential mortgage securitization in Europe after the  
20 Great Financial Crisis. We are very lucky to have this  
21 type of talent in CalPERS team.

22 Racel Sy who is traveling today. She has 22  
23 years in direct investment experience here in CalPERS and  
24 he is -- she is our CalPERS in-house guru for commercial  
25 real estate backed securities, as well as asset backed

1 securities. She has under returned \$15 billion of private  
2 debt funds investment and then has executed more than a  
3 hundred co-investment opportunities. Yes, more than a  
4 hundred.

5           And Ryan Ong here. Ryan. Okay. So Ryan has  
6 been in CalPERS for 12 years and he not only underwrites,  
7 but also leads a team of Investment Officers who dabble as  
8 software engineers to build our own database and  
9 proprietary analytical system, which powers private debt's  
10 data-driven strategy. I want to let the Board know that,  
11 you know, this seasoned team has worked together for seven  
12 years and our expertise covers both public market and  
13 private markets with special expertise in structuring and  
14 negotiation.

15           And then during COVID and beyond, we  
16 simultaneously expanded our breadth as well as extended  
17 our depth by working after hours and getting invaluable  
18 experience which we use to create true innovation  
19 solution. And we know, you know, in the private debt, the  
20 co-investment opportunity usually comes with a very tight  
21 timeline and it often requires working through the  
22 weekend. So the thoroughness of our underwriting process  
23 and our nimbleness and adaptability to demanding  
24 co-investment timelines has won CalPERS many co-investment  
25 deals and also earned respect from the GP. So it is this

1 team effort that the GP pays respect to us.

2 The private debt team may be very small in size,  
3 but it is so strong in culture, partnership, and work  
4 ethics, which has and then will continue to drive the  
5 success for CalPERS. With that, I would like to start our  
6 formal program review page three.

7 [SLIDE CHANGE]

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So the  
9 role of the private debt is to seek and harvest premiums  
10 from the illiquidity natural and in the structural  
11 complexity for private loans while generating current  
12 income at the same time.

13 The key metrics here is, as I said, 33 billion in  
14 commitments, 13 billion in NAV, and then unfunded  
15 commitments right around 21 billion as of March 20 --  
16 March '24. NAV for direct lending stands at around 10  
17 billion, specialty lending at two billion, and real estate  
18 financing at around one billion. Commitment to North  
19 America is 47 percent, Europe 16 percent, and global 30  
20 percent as of March '24. Okay.

21 Investment Belief, long term horizon -- long  
22 investment horizon. We will only take risk when there is  
23 strong belief that it will be rewarded for it, and then  
24 cost matters.

25 Okay. Next page.

1 [SLIDE CHANGE]

2 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Here, we can  
3 see the commitment has been consistent over the vintage  
4 years. And then on the right-hand side is the deployment.  
5 The 2023 deployment looks a little bit low. That's  
6 because 2023 was a very difficult year for GP to raise  
7 fund. So a lot of the funds started in 2023, they  
8 actually have not closed yet. So for funds not closing,  
9 they have investment in the fund, but they will not call  
10 our capital. So we already have visibilities for quite a  
11 lot of capital call in the coming months.

12 Okay. Next page.

13 [SLIDE CHANGE]

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Here it shows,  
15 you know, given the current commitment, 82 percent is in  
16 direct lending, nine percent in real estate financing, and  
17 another nine percent in specialty lending. And then on  
18 the right-hand side is the geographic diversification. If  
19 we just look at, you know, roughly how much is in North  
20 America, how much is in Europe, it's roughly a 70/30  
21 split.

22 Next page.

23 [SLIDE CHANGE]

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So the  
25 left-hand side just shows that, yes, we are building up

1 the portfolio. So there is a lot of capital calls until  
2 we reach either the 25 percent or the 40 -- the 25 billion  
3 or the 40 billion deployment. So we will call a lot of  
4 capital. However, since 2021, the private debt has  
5 already received 1.4 billion of income distribution. I  
6 think this is very, very significant. We have 12, 13  
7 billion in deployment, but already had 1.4 billion income.

8 On the right-hand side, this is an example of one  
9 of our direct lending funds. You can see, you know, the  
10 Q4 '23. This -- you can look at this as almost like a  
11 cash-on-cash returns. Like \$100 out, you get \$16 back on  
12 a yearly basis. So this is -- I think is a very, very  
13 good return for CalPERS at this moment.

14 Next page.

15 [SLIDE CHANGE]

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: I want to talk  
17 a little bit about the market environment. First, we talk  
18 about what was our -- what's our observation for the prior  
19 year. Okay. So interest rates remains very high. The  
20 highest rate in corporate due to lack of competition in  
21 public markets. And then better quality company tapped  
22 the direct lending market for financing. So that was what  
23 happened in the past year.

24 Currently, we do have some concerns. Okay.  
25 Low -- like low U.S. market -- U.S. private equity M&A

1 volume may slow down deployment in the direct lending  
2 side. The second one is the competition from public loan  
3 market in the large company space will likely compress  
4 spread for direct lending. But the spread has been  
5 compressed for every single sector, like the investment  
6 grade. BBB is at 112 basis points for spread. You know,  
7 high yield is right around like 300-ish and then loan is  
8 right around 400. And then the private debt direct  
9 lending side, you can still get like 475 to 525. So as  
10 much as the spread has compressed, it is moving intending  
11 with everything in the market.

12           Okay. Low transaction volume in the real estate  
13 state may dampen some deployment in real estate financing.  
14 Okay. And then the very last one, higher for longer  
15 interest rate may cause stress on the borrowers but before  
16 they default. It is very good for investors like us,  
17 because we enjoy the higher coupon. So make sure that we  
18 invested in the right company, have the right credit  
19 solution, and then -- have the right credit selection and  
20 then have managers who is able to have a strong workout  
21 team. That will be the key. And then that is the very,  
22 very important part for our due diligence. Okay.

23           So investment themes going forward is  
24 diversity -- you know, diversifying exposure to different  
25 areas, especially, you know, some areas is due to like

1 bank lending retrenchment. So as you can see that we have  
2 a lot of our portfolio is in the direct lending --  
3 corporate direct lending. And then on the specialty  
4 lending side, we have asset based financing, which is a  
5 part of the specialty lending. This is an area that will  
6 offer a very scalable opportunity in the -- in private  
7 debt. And then we will talk specifically on this one in  
8 our closed session about how our view is and then how are  
9 we going to do about that.

10 Okay. And then diversifying geographically  
11 exploring different opportunities in North America in  
12 areas that there may be laying over more premiums or less  
13 bank or less competition. Okay.

14 And then we will continue to negotiate no fee, no  
15 carry co-investment funds that will invest alongside our  
16 main funds. And then we will continue to commit in large  
17 size to key high quality managers who can deploy in scale.  
18 I think this is super important for our strategy. High  
19 quality managers can deploy in scale. Okay. And then at  
20 the end, we want to emphasize on current income  
21 distribution.

22 Okay. Next page.

23 [SLIDE CHANGE]

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Some key  
25 initiatives. Okay. So first of all, the key team





1 inception, we have 9.5 percent return. And then this  
2 year, one year, we have 14.8 percent return, debt giving a  
3 14.8 return. This is phenomenal, but do not expect this  
4 throughout the whole cycle of the business. Okay.

5 Last page.

6 [SLIDE CHANGE]

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: The key  
8 initiative, the integration of the governance and  
9 sustainability. We are not equity holders, so we have  
10 very little influence on the company, but we do our best  
11 to give incentives to our managers for them to lend money  
12 to the companies, which is willing to comply with  
13 sustainability. And then we will also talk a little bit  
14 more. You know, the asset based financing, where there  
15 are opportunity to do a lot of the sustainable financing  
16 like the solar panel in our rooftop or, you know, like --  
17 more like a commercial -- type of commercial solar in  
18 commercial real estate. Those are all very good and then  
19 it's going to contribute to pillars sustainable and then  
20 like carbon -- 100 billion carbon deductions. And then we  
21 will capture that and report back to the Board.

22 Okay. So with that, I want to see if there's any  
23 questions.

24 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. And before I get to  
25 questions, I must say just congratulations toward your

1 retirement, and --

2 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Thank you.

3 CHAIR MILLER: -- thank you from myself, my  
4 colleagues, and all of us in the system, because your  
5 service, your dedication, your leadership, and just the  
6 performance of you and your team is really something that  
7 we ought to all be proud of and grateful for. So best  
8 wishes going forward. And I'm sure we'll see you around a  
9 little bit for a while.

10 So -- and with that, on to Director Pacheco.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you,  
12 Chairman Miller. And first of all, I also want to express  
13 my thanks, Jean. Thank you for your service. Looking  
14 your -- definitely you should -- your retirement is going  
15 to be good, I hope. Everything going to be good. And  
16 really do appreciate all you've done, especially in your  
17 team growing it from inception. You know, I think I  
18 believe it started out in the Opportunistic Strategy.

19 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yes.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And it was an  
21 outgrowth of that and then it became its own -- its own  
22 entity. So very thank you for doing it. And also  
23 thanking you last year when you beached -- you beat the  
24 benchmark. First year. I was like, it's almost like  
25 winning a home run. It was great. It was great.

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Thank you.

2           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: So my first question  
3 is more on the performance -- portfolio performance on  
4 page 9 of 10. You mentioned that most of the underlying  
5 loans are in the floating rates. You know, given the  
6 economic climate that we discussed earlier with rising --  
7 with the interest rates right now. If, you know, there  
8 was a change in the economy or a change in -- with respect  
9 to all the uncertainty with geopolitical issues, how would  
10 that affect this particular asset class moving forward?

11           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So  
12 there are different fronts that we can attack those  
13 issues. Number one is, yes, it is fully in rate. So  
14 you're very right. So if the base rate goes lower, you  
15 know, your coupon returns will go lower.

16           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

17           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay.  
18 However, in the portfolios, there -- we have like up and  
19 down the capital structure. If you can remember like  
20 during the COVID time, we have quite a lot, which is more  
21 like the capital solution.

22           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

23           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: And then going  
24 forward, we may still looking into that as one part of our  
25 portfolio construction. In the capital solution, there

1 is -- a lot of them is actually fixed rate, because you're  
2 offering a company let's say, you know, 12 percent fixed  
3 rate. And then fixed rate, it has it's like a mishmash  
4 versus our benchmark, which is the long and which is fully  
5 in rate. However, those fixed rate we usually negotiate  
6 that with some penny warrant of -- or some other options.  
7 So you can wait out the cycle. And then right now, it  
8 looks low versus the folding rate.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: But someday in  
11 the future when those penny warrants kick in, there is a  
12 little bit of the upside for us. So that will mitigate  
13 this like, you know, fixed rate versus the folding rate.

14 Another angle of looking at it is, okay, now is  
15 like very high. How are we going to, you know, remain  
16 higher for longer.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Is it possible  
19 that if they started to going down, do you want to lock in  
20 the duration? Okay. So in this area, there's also two  
21 ways of looking at this. If you want to lock in the  
22 duration, you don't necessarily have to do it right here.  
23 You can do it cheaply in the swap market and it can be  
24 done at the total fund level in conjunction with like how  
25 this total fund wants to have the duration. Are you

1 betting on interest rate, are you betting on that when the  
2 rate goes lower that you will profit from the appreciation  
3 of the -- of the fixed coupon?

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Correct.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So  
6 that's one. And you -- it can be done -- the point is  
7 that it can be done cheaply using the total rate return  
8 swap.

9 Okay. The second part -- second angle is that  
10 some of the asset backed space the financing side, of  
11 which we think can be overscalable opportunities. A lot  
12 of them are fixed rate. So it is kind of like internally  
13 in the portfolio, there will be some hedge against the  
14 interest rate.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right. And that --  
16 and that's -- and that's what I -- yeah, I believe, from  
17 what I'm understanding, is there is -- there will be some  
18 hedging involved, because you have to balance the -- you  
19 have to balance the competing issues. And I also noticed  
20 that the geographical area when you -- how you balanced it  
21 around the global, United States, and Europe, is also very  
22 interesting, because it has -- it gives us that global  
23 perspective.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yes.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: The next question I

1 have is more around personnel issues. You know, with your  
2 retirement, as the Managing Investment Director, what is  
3 the anticipated timeline for the recruiting for a  
4 successor in your department.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Marcie has --

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yeah, I'll ask you.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I should probably  
8 take that one.

9 (Laughter).

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yeah, that would be  
11 great.

12 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I wouldn't put it  
13 on Jean.

14 So we will begin recruitment immediately.  
15 Although, this is a -- you know, a fairly newer position  
16 when the Board created the asset class and so Jean has  
17 been the only incumbent in that position. So we'll take a  
18 little bit of time, review the position description, see  
19 if any updates need to be made. Like Stephen's, you know,  
20 involvement in as well.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Wonderful.

22 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: And then we'll  
23 begin recruitment. It is a very competitive space,  
24 private debt, something I think Jean has certainly found  
25 that to be true, as she's been filling positions on her

1 team. It takes a little bit longer to find the right  
2 talent and compensation has been a bit of a challenge in  
3 this space as well. So we'll do a compensation review on  
4 it. Let Stephen have an opportunity to weigh in and then  
5 we'll begin recruitment. So I would say hopefully by the  
6 end of the year we would have someone in.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Thank you for that  
8 comment. I would concur as well based on the various  
9 things I've read and some conferences I've gone to, the  
10 competition, the talent war in this particular space is  
11 out there. And, yes, taking the time, and energy, and  
12 making sure we make the right decision on the right person  
13 is key. Thank you.

14 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And I  
15 would just concur we do have a very strong private debt  
16 team. And a good selection of MIDs across the alternative  
17 space, including Anton on the co-investment strategy, and  
18 Sarah who presents next. And I've got 20 years of  
19 experience in private debt. So Jean is a big loss to us  
20 all, but I think we're going to be fine in the interim and  
21 we'll make sure we get the right person longer term.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Thank you, Mr. Booth.  
23 I appreciate your comments as well. Thank you.

24 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. President Taylor.

25 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yes. Thank you. Am I on? I



1 am on. Okay. Jean, thank you very much for your  
2 presentation. It's our last presentation. I'm sad.  
3 You've done great. Both last year and this year, you've  
4 outperformed. Your team has outperformed and we're very  
5 happy with that. I had a couple of questions on -- hold  
6 on. It was slide 10, I think, right? Whoops. I'm in the  
7 Wilshire thing. Sorry about that.

8 Okay. Slide 10, climate market mapping, external  
9 manager ESG engagement, and data pipeline. So everything  
10 kind of says ongoing. Can you explain what exactly --  
11 kind of give us a -- what does ongoing mean for your  
12 routine?

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. Yes.  
14 So ongoing means look at, number one, first of all, we  
15 have a very talented staff. His name is James Chang. I  
16 don't know if he's here. James. Okay. James Chang.

17 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: There he is.

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. James  
19 used to work in Sustainable group, okay?

20 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. Good.

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: So he has --  
22 he's got the master mind of everything here. What we mean  
23 this is ongoing is that private debt itself it's a very  
24 new area itself. And it is moving very, very quickly.  
25 And then we see a lot of people they try to use

1 sustainable fund, green fund, to be politically correct,  
2 that they can charge a higher fee. Okay. The more money  
3 I gave to this type of fund, the less money that I can get  
4 it through the co-investment, which is off my regular  
5 fund --

6 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Right.

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: -- which is  
8 like fee free and zero fee.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Right.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: So we saw  
11 this, like real examples of this of the cap. Like one of  
12 them is like the carbon capturing at the end of the  
13 pipeline. If I had invested in the fund, that fund, give  
14 that money too much fund -- to too much fund and too much  
15 money, I lose the co-investment opportunity.

16 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Right.

17 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: So it's very,  
18 very interesting dynamic. So I want to be very, very  
19 careful in examining this. The best scenario is, okay,  
20 you have a very comprehensive net and then you look at  
21 relative value. And then you do that investment. In the  
22 mean time, it's sustainable and in benefits the goal, but  
23 also make money for CalPERS. So that is our approach to  
24 that. And then we very, very deliberately told our  
25 managers that we want you to incorporate sustainability

1 and governance, everything, into your investment process,  
2 into your credit selection.

3 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So for the layperson could  
4 you give -- kind of give me an idea. So we're loaning  
5 people money basically, correct? Is that it? We're  
6 giving them some kind of --

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: We're lending  
8 to them.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah, we're -- not people,  
10 but the company.

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: The companies.

12 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I apologize.

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yeah.

14 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So they come to us and  
15 they -- and they chose not to go through a regular bank,  
16 for what purpose?

17 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. Regular  
18 bank, number one, the banks, if you look at bank given  
19 corporate a loan, it is very like capital intensive for  
20 the bank to hold it. So if you're a bank shareholder or  
21 the bank management team, having that loan on your book on  
22 your balance sheets actually requires a lot of capital, so  
23 that's why the bank is retreating from this area.

24 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Got it.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: What bank is

1 doing is that okay, like us, lending into company A and  
2 through our managers, right? So for our GPs, I have the  
3 fund and then the bank go up on the capital structure.  
4 They lend to our fund, then giving our fund leverage  
5 usually capped at one to two times.

6 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Got it.

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So they  
8 go up on the capital structure, in this way that their  
9 capital requirement is less and their return on their  
10 equity will be higher. So this is what we called the bank  
11 retrenchment. It is not only happened in the corporate  
12 lend, but it also happens in asset-based financing. So  
13 today -- later on today that -- in the closed session we  
14 will have a thorough discussion about this.

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you. I appreciate  
16 that, because it helps me understand how we get to  
17 implement our climate strategies, our Labor Principles,  
18 diversity and inclusion, right, whether we're, you know,  
19 getting diverse managers that we're investing with or  
20 however we do that. I really want to sort of dig deep  
21 into that and see how that -- how we can get that --  
22 because I understand this is a difficult asset class to do  
23 that with, how we can integrate that into asset class.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yes. Yes.

25 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you.

1 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Frank Ruffino for Fiona Ma.

2 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
3 Chair. And quick question, Jean, and then a comment on  
4 behalf of the Treasurer. So first, of all,  
5 congratulations.

6 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Thank you.

7 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Really  
8 congratulations. Your -- the private debt portfolio is  
9 performing well and we all acknowledge this. So great  
10 kudos to you and your team. And by the way and you also  
11 have outperforming the policy benchmark since 2020.  
12 Great.

13 Do you feel -- according to the Wilshire report,  
14 the team is understaffed and could use more resources.  
15 I'm wondering your comment on that, and, you know, do we  
16 need -- what do you think we should do as you exit? Do  
17 you have any words of wisdom for us?

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yes. Thank  
19 you very much. And thank you -- I want to thank you for  
20 your support in terms of the resources. Yes, I do agree  
21 with Wilshire, okay? In the past, because we are not so  
22 sure about like how big this area is, so we are like  
23 testing it. So we use very, very lean staff. And then I  
24 always joke with my staff that, hey, you are here. It's  
25 just like a start-up, right? So you have to be like, you

1 know, a principal of a primary school as well as the  
2 custodian. We do everything. Okay. I myself do  
3 everything too.

4 If the staff is very busy, I help them on  
5 PowerPoints. I help them on Excel spreadsheet. I help  
6 them. The only thing I cannot help is Ryan's area when  
7 they're coding. I cannot code. Okay.

8 (Laughter).

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: So it is true  
10 that if we have more, especially junior staff, which can  
11 offload a lot of the more mundane works or monitoring  
12 works for the senior staff, that would be greatly helpful.  
13 So right now, we do not have any IO I, II, III positions.  
14 We do need that one, so that we can develop verticals  
15 underneath every single underwriters. And then that is  
16 also Good for the succession and then training the  
17 newcomers.

18 So, yes, we -- I do think that we need a couple  
19 Investment Officers for each individual slice. And then I  
20 think some day in the future, I think the technology and  
21 database analysis is so important. But for -- it's as  
22 important for Investment Office as a whole. It's also  
23 important in the individual asset class, because you have  
24 to be so close to the asset class to understanding the  
25 needs of it, so that you can cater and then specify,

1 customize whatever you need.

2 In that area, I think we can use more talent.  
3 That greatly facilitates our efficiency. You know some of  
4 you may wonder that how can we, you know, only have like,  
5 you know, eight, nine people? How can we do so many  
6 things? It is the efficiency that Ryan's team is giving  
7 us. Strategy, thinking, and then seeing a lot of things,  
8 data driven, database, a number based, that give us  
9 insight into how we should go next.

10 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: So, Jean, not  
11 to put you on the spot.

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yeah.

13 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: But have you  
14 taken steps to communicate that, you know, whether it's  
15 establishing new positions, or letting your successor know  
16 that he should be considering, you know, some of the  
17 suggestions that you just outlined?

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Oh, I know  
19 that last year, because the State has some budget issues,  
20 so we do not have any head counts. And then, you know, we  
21 still have like Investment Manager level, you know,  
22 vacancies that we were not able to fill yet, so we were  
23 focusing on that.

24 But, you know, we did discuss with Wilshire  
25 because Wilshire is our consultant, that we are in

1 constant dialogue and that Wilshire always ask us, hey, do  
2 you have this, and we do -- I do communicate this with  
3 Wilshire. Yeah.

4 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And I'll  
5 just add to that, Frank. So we're just filling the open  
6 positions that we've got at the minute. And then we're  
7 going to review the organizational design and I'm aware of  
8 Jean's ask on that front.

9 Thank you.

10 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay. Great.  
11 So and finally, at the risk of repeating, but I think it's  
12 worth it after 25 years of service -- faithful service, on  
13 behalf of the State Treasurer, you know, we want to wish  
14 you a retirement filled with serene sunsets hopefully,  
15 leisurely mornings, you know, and the joy -- just the  
16 absolute joy of savoring life at your own pace, something  
17 that I am telling myself by the way as well.

18 (Laughter).

19 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: After 38 years.  
20 You have earned every moment of your new found  
21 freedom.

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Thank you.

23 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you for  
24 your dedication to the CalPERS team and to public serv --  
25 to all public servant in the State of California. So by



1 the way, don't -- I hope you got your certificate. You  
2 only get it by the Governor, if you haven't, make sure you  
3 get 25-year retirement service award. That's all you get.  
4 After that, I told you, 30 years. I haven't gotten any  
5 more.

6 (Laughter).

7 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: So be sure --  
8 be sure you get your 25 years and you wait out a  
9 certificate. It's signed by the Governor. It's a nice  
10 little, you know, memento and enjoy your retirement.

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Thank you so  
12 much. Frank, you're making me cry.

13 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
14 Chair.

15 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. I think that about  
16 covers it. I don't see any more requests to speak from  
17 the Board. So again thank you from all of us. And let's  
18 see, I don't see any requests to speak on 5c and so we  
19 will move on to 5d, real asset annual program review.

20 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I'll just turn  
21 his over to you, Sarah. So without repeating myself, it  
22 will be Real Assets Program review.

23 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Thank you,  
25 Marcie. Sarah Corr, Real Assets, Investment Office.



1 portfolio is fairly concentrated with 28 partners, 18 of  
2 which are considered strategic.

3 Consistent with the strategic plan, the team  
4 continues to focus on deploying capital at scale while  
5 maintaining high underwriting standards. The  
6 Board-adopted Investment Beliefs influence our approach to  
7 investing. We commit capital to partners in cost  
8 effective accounts with long-term hold mandates.

9 Next slide, please.

10 [SLIDE CHANGE]

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: While the  
12 infrastructure portfolio, we have been building strategic  
13 relationships with highly reputable market-leading  
14 managers and leveraging our ability to co-invest to be  
15 more cost effective. Staff has effectively repositioned  
16 the real estate portfolio and is now in a place where we  
17 can look to move the -- up the risk curve and selectively  
18 increase exposure to non-core managers. Given the  
19 elevated financing costs, we have been disciplined with  
20 our use of leverage. Within the real assets portfolio, we  
21 look to invest capital in energy transition in sustainably  
22 certified assets to align with CalPERS Sustainable  
23 Investments 2030 goals.

24 Next slide, please.

25 [SLIDE CHANGE]

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Increased  
2 interest rates have had an impact on valuations within the  
3 real estate. This is especially true for the office  
4 sector, where there is a widening difference in demand for  
5 Class A and Class B office. Increased debt coupled with  
6 economic uncertainty is also contributing to a material  
7 reduction in transaction volumes.

8           Market-wide nearly one trillion of commercial  
9 real estate debt matures in 2024. It is likely that not  
10 all this will get refinanced and some investors will end  
11 defaulting on the loans and giving the keys back to the  
12 bank.

13           Increased interest in AI and net zero targets  
14 have created tailwinds for digital and energy transition  
15 assets within infrastructure. While we haven't seen  
16 widespread distress in the real estate market yet, we are  
17 positioning ourselves to be able to take advantage of  
18 opportunities should they arise.

19           Next slide, please.

20   [SLIDE CHANGE]

21           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The real  
22 estate portfolio is approximately 75 percent real estate,  
23 25 percent infrastructure. This compares to 80 percent  
24 real estate and 20 percent infrastructure a year ago.  
25 This change was intentional and consistent with the

1 current plan, which has increased focus on infrastructure.  
2 The portfolio has formed well relative to the benchmark in  
3 the ten-, five-, three-, and one-year periods. However,  
4 the impact of the global financial crisis can still be  
5 seen in a 20-year number.

6 In the one year, real estate -- real assets  
7 returned a negative return from real estate portfolio was  
8 slightly offset by a positive return within  
9 infrastructure.

10 Slide seven, please.

11 [SLIDE CHANGE]

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The  
13 portfolio -- the real assets portfolio is currently 84  
14 percent core. And this portion of the portfolio has met  
15 or exceeded the benchmark in the ten-, five-, three-, and  
16 one-year time periods. The non-core segments have  
17 underperformed in all time periods. However, the majority  
18 of this exposure is legacy assets, which are disposition  
19 candidates.

20 Slide eight, please.

21 [SLIDE CHANGE]

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The real  
23 assets portfolio is now \$66 billion and has decreased by  
24 approximately \$4 billion over the past year. This is  
25 largely led by write-downs in the real estate portfolio.

1 Moving on to slide 10.

2 [SLIDE CHANGE]

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: We'll now  
4 focus on the real estate portfolio specifically. The  
5 portfolio is well diversified by sector. While the  
6 performance has been strong on a relative basis and  
7 exceeded policy benchmark on an absolute basis, the  
8 performance has only exceeded the capital market  
9 assumptions in the 10-year period.

10 Slide 11.

11 [SLIDE CHANGE]

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: When you look  
13 closer, the core portfolio, which makes up approximately  
14 90 percent of the real estate portfolio has performed  
15 well, exceeding the benchmark by 180 basis points in the  
16 10-year period. The non-core real estate portfolio  
17 continues to drag the returns.

18 Slide 12, please.

19 [SLIDE CHANGE]

20 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The real  
21 estate portfolio is approximately \$50 billion in net asset  
22 value.

23 Slide 13.

24 [SLIDE CHANGE]

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The portfolio

1 is currently overweight retail and slightly underweight  
2 all other sectors relative to the benchmark.  
3 Approximately one-third of the real estate assets by value  
4 are located in California.

5 Slide 14.

6 [SLIDE CHANGE]

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The next part  
8 of the presentation will focus on the infrastructure  
9 portfolio.

10 Slide 15.

11 [SLIDE CHANGE]

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The  
13 infrastructure portfolio is 70 percent core and has  
14 outperformed the benchmark in the ten-, five-, three-, and  
15 one-year periods. It should be noted that there is  
16 currently a mismatch between the infrastructure portfolio  
17 and the benchmark as the real assets benchmark is a real  
18 estate benchmark. We commit -- as we commit to commingled  
19 funds, the unfunded commitments to infrastructure is  
20 expected to grow. The total value to paid in capital, or  
21 multiple invested capital is 1.36 for the infrastructure  
22 portfolio.

23 Next slide, please.

24 [SLIDE CHANGE]

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The focus on

1 growing the infrastructure portfolio is playing out. The  
2 portfolio has grown from \$6 billion in NAV in 2020 to  
3 \$15.5 billion in 2022.

4 Slide 17.

5 [SLIDE CHANGE]

6 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The assets  
7 are split evenly between the United States and  
8 international developed markets. Transportation  
9 represents the largest sector. However, as the portfolio  
10 grows, we are continued to see the increased  
11 diversification across the portfolio.

12 Move on to slide 18, we'll go back to the Real  
13 Assets Program overall.

14 [SLIDE CHANGE]

15 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: The asset  
16 portfolio is comprised of high quality essential assets  
17 with modest leverage. This has served the program well by  
18 providing stability and resilience and over the past year,  
19 despite market conditions, which put downward pressure on  
20 valuations. We expect the real estate market to continue  
21 to face challenges in the near term.

22 Tail ends remain for the infrastructure  
23 portfolio. A big initiative for the program this year was  
24 to partner with Sustainable Investments to further  
25 integrate SI into our decision-making process.



1 Slide 19.

2 [SLIDE CHANGE]

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Looking  
4 forward, we will continue to focus on best-in-class  
5 managers and to seek to prudently add more non-core  
6 managers to the portfolio in both real estate and  
7 infrastructure. We will do this in a cost efficient way  
8 by focusing on co-investment vehicles. Consistent with  
9 the total fund's 2030 plan, we will seek out opportunities  
10 in the sustainable investment universe.

11 I will conclude my comments with some comments on  
12 sustainability on slide 20.

13 [SLIDE CHANGE]

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: There is  
15 continued broad participation from our managers in  
16 benchmarkings sustainable practices GRESB with 85 percent  
17 of the portfolio being represented in 2023. We continue  
18 to evaluate new tools to better assess physical and  
19 transition risk associated with climate change across the  
20 portfolio and research potential opportunities associated  
21 with energy transition.

22 We continue to work with our separate accounts on  
23 our energy optimization initiatives to identify attractive  
24 opportunities that meet or exceed our return requirements,  
25 but also reduce the carbon intensity of the portfolio.

1           That concludes my prepared remarks and I'm now  
2 available to ask any questions -- answer any questions.

3           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

4           First, I have President Taylor.

5           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you, Chair Miller.  
6 Hey, Sarah, how are you?

7           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Good.

8           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So I had a quick question and  
9 it's probably not a quick question. It's probably  
10 complex. So for the long term we know that we need to be  
11 investing in urban core cities for our real estate, but  
12 that's where our biggest problem is right now. And its --  
13 and it would be in an effort to bring these cities out of  
14 this morass that they -- they're in. Do you have any  
15 thoughts on how we could contribute to that work or  
16 collaborate with other stakeholders, the Governor, the  
17 cities, the count -- any ideas?

18           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: You know  
19 that's a hard one. Our exposure -- we're overexposed to  
20 office, underweight relative to the benchmark, but  
21 overweight where we want the portfolio to be. And so  
22 investing in office and inner cities is not something that  
23 we're looking at right now. I think there needs to be a  
24 little more stability before we --

25           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Is there a way to look into

1 turning that office space into something else that would  
2 bring something to the city?

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yeah. Office  
4 space, depending on how the office is built is not -- may  
5 or may not be able to be repurposed for something else  
6 without tearing it down.

7 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Got it.

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: And then we  
9 get into development risk and the different risk profile  
10 for --

11 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: That investment.

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: -- the  
13 portfolio.

14 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah. Okay. Just a thought.

15 All right. The last thing I wanted to ask, and I  
16 know it's not you, and I forget to ask it with Jean, was  
17 we're getting back into mortgaged-backed securities. And  
18 I'd like you to address that for us. And you can do it  
19 later after we're done with these guys. So thank you very  
20 much.

21 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yeah, we  
22 can take that during the closed.

23 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So Daniel can  
24 take that for you, Theresa.

25 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Oh, okay. Yeah. Thank you,

1 Daniel.

2 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: So I  
3 think pertaining to the private debt program, we're not  
4 changing the strategies that we're investing in. We're  
5 just being a little bit more clear with the  
6 classifications. So there's no strategy change per se.  
7 They were within the sort of asset based finance and  
8 specialty finance vertical beforehand. So it's not a  
9 change per se in strategy. And the investments that we  
10 will do in those areas are in high FICO score and  
11 residential mortgages as part of the diversified portfolio  
12 with an external manager who's an expert in that area. So  
13 it's not a fundamental change. It's a small part of the  
14 program and it's not a high risk part of the program.

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So we've been doing it? I'm  
16 sorry, David. I'm -- oh, thank you.

17 We've been doing it before?

18 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: It's part  
19 of the -- it's part of a strat -- so we don't have -- it's  
20 part of a strategy of some of our funds who focus on  
21 multiple strategies and sectors.

22 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. And the reason I'm  
23 asking is because that's -- I got on the fund after all of  
24 this happened, but that was -- we were very heavily  
25 weighted in mortgage-backed securities. And I know that

1 you're focusing on the high end, probably A rated, right?  
2 But they're packaged in these packages. And do we know  
3 for sure what's in the packages of these mortgage-backed  
4 securities? So that's where I think that a lot of the  
5 problem did occur in 2008. So I just want to ensure that  
6 that's not what we're getting to.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: We can bring Jean  
8 back. And a lot of the problem of '08 was due to  
9 subprime.

10 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yes, it was, but sometimes --

11 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: But we'll have  
12 Jean talk to you.

13 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yeah. So just  
15 very quickly, so you -- we should think about the  
16 residential mortgages that we're engaging right now. It's  
17 more like, you know, in California, in New York, those  
18 coastal areas. There's a lot of like you and me that our  
19 houses, you know, although that we are not very rich, but  
20 our houses is already above whatever the Fannie Mae  
21 Freddie Mac conforming loan balance, right, so not  
22 qualifying mortgages. It's like very, very common.

23 So if you think -- go back to the -- before the  
24 Financial Crisis, there's a lot of fluffiness in the  
25 market, right? A lot of people who doesn't have the

1 ability to pay for the mortgages. They participate in  
2 that and they do that through the subprime alt a market.  
3 And then when the market tanks, they no longer have that  
4 ability to flip. And then they do not have the ability to  
5 pay the interest either. So that's why, you know, it  
6 becomes like a huge disaster.

7 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Sure.

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Right now,  
9 those more problematic lower income, lower affordability,  
10 that type of mortgage actually goes to the government,  
11 which is called Ginnie Mae. So Ginnie Mae's quality of  
12 the pool becomes the new subprime. Okay. Whatever is  
13 left in the Fannie and Freddie is very, very pristine.  
14 You have to be -- like everybody's FICO has to be like 735  
15 in order to get qualified for a mortgage, right?

16 So the -- so whatever that we're doing? Right  
17 now, we're looking at, you know, financing a lot of --  
18 which is outside of what the government is willing to  
19 finance. Yeah. And then the LTV actually is very low on  
20 that.

21 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. So you don't see us,  
22 because once the subprimes fell, then all of it fell,  
23 right? So that's where I'm mainly concerned. The problem  
24 is that if it crashes, then it -- then it all crashes, so  
25 these lovely mortgages that we have still end up upside

1 down or whatever. So I guess what I'm getting at is how  
2 much are we in that right now? How much will it impact  
3 our portfolio if that were to occur again?

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So this  
5 is an area which is like also a part of the bank  
6 retrenchment. Okay. So bank is retreating from this area  
7 too.

8 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Right.

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: So there has  
10 to be somebody, in addition to the government, who just  
11 like, you know, filling the gap to make this whole economy  
12 going. One thing, which is mitigating the risk is that  
13 right thousand in residential mortgages, the supply demand  
14 is actually very, very imbalanced --

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Right.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: -- in most of  
17 the area. It's very hard, very little house for sale,  
18 very hard for people to buy a new house and have a new  
19 mortgage, right? So this mitigates the risk.

20 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yes. And  
21 I just add to that, if I may. So I think the risk now  
22 days is in the commercial real estate lending, so it's  
23 lending to office. So there you've seen --

24 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Well, right. We can see that  
25 right now.

1           DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH:  -- the  
2 values down 50 to 90 percent.

3           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR:  That's not my question  
4 though.

5           This could happen again --

6           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU:  Yes.

7           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR:  -- I'm just saying.  And so  
8 how are we prepared to handle it, even if we're in good  
9 mortgages, right?

10          MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU:  Yes.

11          VICE CHAIR TAYLOR:  Everything crashed when it  
12 happened before.

13          MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU:  So, yes.  Yes.  
14 So right now the key issue that we have is that we finding  
15 GPs, which are super experienced in this area.  We can  
16 talk about that in the closed session.  They have a lot of  
17 data to stratify individual borrowers of these borrowers  
18 what is your history.  And then they use a lot of behavior  
19 signs to interpret the willingness of payment of  
20 individual borrowers.  And then what is very important is  
21 these managers they have a good knowledge about every  
22 individual zip code.

23          So in areas where there are still possibility of  
24 unlimited expansion and overbuild, that is the area that  
25 which may subjected to some problem.  But in other areas,



1 where there is like limited land and limited development,  
2 then our managers will be able to distinguish the good  
3 versus the bad and then do the selection. This is no  
4 different than what we are doing in the corporate credit  
5 selection. It's really on what is your -- how do you  
6 underwrite and then what is the value of it? And then at  
7 the end, how much do you lend against that value, so the  
8 LTV becomes very, very important.

9           Back in the Financial Crisis, you have like 80  
10 percent LTV, right? And then some of them have second  
11 liens back of that 90 percent. They only need to put in  
12 like, you know, 50K and then they can buy a million house.  
13 So that will not happen in today's environment.

14           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. So what's our  
15 percentage, I guess, is where I'm going. What's our  
16 percentage of exposure?

17           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Right now, the  
18 percentage is very, very minimal, very, very minimal.  
19 Okay. It's embedded in one of our resi -- our commercial  
20 real estate complex. But we see this some day in the  
21 future, this deserve its own sleeves, because what happens  
22 if there's opportunity. For example, after financial  
23 crisis, getting into the residential mortgages, buying it  
24 at a very, very cheap valuation, and then very, very low  
25 LTV, that will make us money. So there is always a price

1 tag for everything. You have to buy it at the right  
2 price. You will make money. Yeah.

3 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yeah, and  
4 I'll just add. So credit underwriting standards are  
5 tighter. And also after 15 years of underbuilding  
6 post-GFC, the housing supply demand market dynamics look a  
7 little bit different. So the risk is a little bit  
8 different today than 15 years ago for those two factors.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: All right. Thank you.

10 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Deborah Gallegos for Malia  
11 Cohen.

12 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Yes. I was  
13 just wondering about something. I'm not sure I want to  
14 mention it in public.

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I can't hear you.

16 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Can you move  
17 on to the next person before coming back to me?

18 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. I'll come back to you.  
19 Director Pacheco.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you.  
21 Thank you Chairman Miller and thank you, Sarah, for your  
22 presentation. So I want to piggyback on that question on  
23 the mortgage-backed securities and just elaborate -- and  
24 this is for Jean. I think, Jean what do -- with the  
25 conforming loans, do we have that in our portfolio or not,

1 or -- and if we -- and if we do, are we aligning ourselves  
2 with Freddie and Freddie Mac on that? I'm just --

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Conforming  
4 loans is in Fannie Mae to Ginnie Mae.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

6 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Ginnie Mae,  
7 Freddie Mac. That the loans to Arnie's portfolio, we have  
8 a huge portfolio of residential mortgages in our public  
9 market. What we are trying to do is that when the bank  
10 retreat --

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: -- is there  
13 opportunity for us to replace the bank to make more money  
14 versus Arnie's portfolio.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And that's where we go  
16 into the middle market and so forth in those areas. And  
17 I'm just trying to understand that whole process.

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: A residential  
19 market does not have middle market. Residential market is  
20 individual homes, like my house, your house.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Oh, I see.

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: And then pull  
23 together thousands of them in one pool. So in the public  
24 market, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, they'll have a pool.  
25 The pool may have like a thousand individual collective.

1 Still that's called pooled mortgage. So you pool them  
2 together, you securitize them, you use all the cash flow  
3 from this one, and then to pay in the mortgage side, they  
4 score pass-through. They pass through the coupons to  
5 you --

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Oh, I see.

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: -- and then  
8 deduct something. And then in the non-residential  
9 mortgages -- sorry, non-conforming, whatever that we can  
10 do or the banks can do in the past, and then going  
11 forward, we pool things together. These are not  
12 guaranteed by the -- by the government.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: These are the  
14 non-conforming.

15 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Non-guaranteed  
16 portion of it.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Got it.

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yeah. But we  
19 can tranche it out. Like, for example, the bank or the  
20 insurance companies, they want lower risk. They can do  
21 very, very high, you know, on the capital structure. They  
22 earn probably a hundred basis points.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I get it.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. And  
25 then gradually, you can say, okay, if you are mezzanine or

1 if you are the residuals, then you can earn higher.  
2 Essentially, that they are providing you a leverage for  
3 you to have more returns.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Oh, I see. Thank you  
5 very much for that comment. That clarifies a lot with me.

6 Now, Sarah's questions. So Sarah, on the real  
7 estate, you mentioned in your key initiatives that real  
8 estate is near -- a near-term performance, but they're  
9 challenged with higher interests rates and corresponding  
10 capital market adjustments. And one of the volatility  
11 that I saw the forecast volatility in the infrastructure  
12 was 22 percent. And I'm just wondering what your thoughts  
13 on that and if you can elaborate more on that.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yes. So with  
15 increased interest rates, it's resulting in increased cap  
16 rates, which will bring evaluations down on the real  
17 estate side. On infrastructure, we're not seeing as much  
18 of that impact, mostly because there's, you know, quality  
19 assets that are growing at a rate that can still service  
20 the leverage.

21 The forecasted volatility I don't have that. Can  
22 you put that slide up?

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: It's on page 15 of 20.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: So the  
25 forecasted volatility comes from the capital market

1 assumptions.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: And because  
4 it's a private market, it's an estimate. The volatility  
5 that we actually experience is much less than that.

6 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yeah.  
7 And maybe just two additional comments there. So the  
8 first thing I'd say for real estate is that you had a  
9 compression of cap rates post-COVID. So then when  
10 interest rates went up, they were quite exposed, because  
11 the real estate assets were trading at very low cap rates.  
12 And so hence, you saw a big uptick in real estate and then  
13 a big drawdown.

14 Through infrastructure, it's been a little bit  
15 more bit study.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

17 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: So you  
18 expect it -- the realized volatility has been less than  
19 real estate, because you didn't have that big compression  
20 in cap rate and then expansion. You also have more direct  
21 cos pass-through in the infrastructure assets and more  
22 inflation adjustments. So that also compensates it  
23 somewhere.

24 So the forecast here is just like a mathematical  
25 things of adjusting for the higher leverage that you have

1 in infrastructure assets, but it's not a volatility that  
2 you see in the realized space.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I see. So it's like  
4 you mentioned before, just an estimate on this. Thank  
5 you. So that clarifies it. Thank you very much.

6 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I'll come back to Deborah  
7 Gallegos.

8 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: So I  
9 understand that the staff has done some work around  
10 affordable housing. So to the extent that you can share  
11 any work that you've done there, the Controller would  
12 really love to hear about that and just applaud you on  
13 moving in that direction.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yeah. We  
15 have done some -- we spent two years doing some research  
16 on affordable housing and then doing diligence on a few  
17 managers in the space. I can talk more about that process  
18 in closed session.

19 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Sounds good.

20 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Okay.

21 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Perfect.

22 Thank you.

23 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So one of those  
24 fundings will be public very soon.

25 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Great. Thank

1 you.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Frank Ruffino for Fiona Ma.

3 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you,  
4 Mr. -- thank you, Mr. Chair.

5 Before I ask the question real wick, Sarah, I  
6 wanted to congratulate all the folks who have been  
7 promoted from your team just like the -- we mentioned  
8 earlier specifically the Investment Director. My  
9 understanding is, you know, that we hired now. He's -- it  
10 was filled by promoting one of our own, right? And  
11 there's been several others, so congratulations to all of  
12 them.

13 And to the question, maybe you can give us your  
14 thoughts, clarity. And that is the question regarding  
15 Meketa recommendation, with -- which speaks about, you  
16 know, the proposed -- they're talking about that we may  
17 need a proposed policy change on the -- this is on page  
18 seven of the report, so -- and this is the risk. You  
19 know, they're talking about the value added slightly above  
20 the policy limit right now, right? It's 27.5, which it  
21 should be 25 percent.

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Correct.

23 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: And then they  
24 are proposing a change to about 50 percent. And I'm just  
25 curious your take on that.



1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: So currently,  
2 there's a limitation of 25 percent to value-add and we are  
3 currently in breach of that. We informed the Committee  
4 about that back in January or February, I think.

5           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Um-hmm.

6           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: So it's 50  
7 percent to value-add and -- or 25 percent to value-add and  
8 25 percent to opportunistic. So up to 50 percent can be  
9 in things that are not core. So we made a proposal back  
10 in March for that to be changed and there's a second  
11 reading in two agenda items, I think, for that.

12          ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Is it later  
13 today?

14          MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yeah.

15          ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay. That's  
16 what I thought. I -- okay. Perfect. Thank you. Thank  
17 you for clarifying that. Thank you, Mr. Chair.

18          CHAIR MILLER: Okay. President Taylor.

19          VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: The last thing Sarah. I just  
20 wanted to thank you for your leadership in our  
21 sustainability. On page 20, 85 percent of the portfolio  
22 being submitted into GRESB assessment ongoing  
23 identification. I just think you guys are really ahead of  
24 the curve there, so we really appreciate it. Do you  
25 foresee how we're going to institute the Labor Principles

1 in your portfolio, not necessarily right at the moment?

2 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yeah. I  
3 think the next item is about --

4 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: The Labor Principles.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: -- the Labor  
6 Principles and how they're being implemented. We have got  
7 attestations from all of our managers that they --

8 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Oh, good.

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: I can't  
10 remember what the exact language is, but all of the  
11 managers have attested that they're in support of the  
12 principles. Largely abide, is that the language? So --  
13 and, you know, we haven't made any new commitments since  
14 those were put in the place to be put in side letters, but  
15 we anticipate that the managers will put language in the  
16 side letters as well.

17 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: All right. Well,  
18 congratulations again on your work on this.

19 Thank you.

20 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah.

21 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: And  
22 President -- sorry, Theresa Taylor. I would just say the  
23 SI work that's been done on the real assets team is  
24 exceptional. And being relatively new to CalPERS one year  
25 in, I'm very impressed by the work that Sarah and team are

1 doing, as well as CalPERS as a whole, but particularly in  
2 our real assets area.

3           And I've got one other comment, which is just in  
4 our real estate performance. So you've shown on the --  
5 we've shown on the one year here that we're outperforming  
6 by a hundred basis points. I just wanted to flag that we  
7 don't mark to market our debt. So the benchmark marks the  
8 debt to market. So as rates go up, the cost of the debt  
9 go up. We don't do that. And we've also got more  
10 leverage than the benchmark.

11           So those two are headwinds. But despite those  
12 two things, we've managed to outperform the index. And I  
13 think even more satisfying for me is on a forward-looking  
14 basis, the types of real estate that we're in, Class A  
15 real estate, look much better positioned for the future,  
16 where some of the lower risk stuff will probably have a  
17 terminal decline over many, many years. So I don't think  
18 we have that risk.

19           So I think we're well positioned going forward,  
20 but also the success of the past year is not fully  
21 reflected in the numbers because of those points.

22           Thank you.

23           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you.

24           CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Well, that's a nice segue.  
25 I'm inclined to power through and get to lunch a little

1 late. We have a lot of folks here for this next item and  
2 so I'm going to go ahead and call for 5e, implementation  
3 of Labor Principles. I didn't see any requests to -- for  
4 public comment on 5d. So if I'm not mistaken, we'll move  
5 on to 5e.

6 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Thank you, Chair  
7 Miller. I'll ask Peter Cashion who's here and Tamara  
8 Sells to join the table. This item does provide an update  
9 on, among other items, the implementation of the CalPERS  
10 Labor Principles, including the process to date, the  
11 attestation status for current managers and also the  
12 methods for accountability and steps if a potential Labor  
13 Principle violation is identified.

14 So with that, I'll turn it over to Peter first  
15 and then to Tamara.

16 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

17 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

18 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: All right.  
19 Good morning. Tamara Sells, Associate Investment Manager,  
20 Sustainable Investments. Thank you for having us here  
21 today and thank you for your continued support in this  
22 work.

23 Today, we will present Agenda Item 5e,  
24 implementation of the CalPERS Labor Principles and provide  
25 a brief overview of the Labor Principles and it's

1 application.

2 [SLIDE CHANGE]

3 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: We'll give  
4 an update on the Labor Principles implementation timeline  
5 and activities. We will review the attestation portal,  
6 outreach, and attestation status for current managers.  
7 We'll touch on implementation for new allocations. And  
8 we'll discuss our approach to accountability. As you  
9 recall, the CalPERS Labor Principles are five core beliefs  
10 and sub-beliefs that reflect our position on the critical  
11 importance of responsible practices around workforce  
12 management and providing a safe and healthy workplace for  
13 those who give their time and talents to value creation.

14 And the Labor Principles apply to all assets.  
15 Separately, there will be a presentation later today on  
16 the Responsible Contractor Policy refresh. And as a  
17 reminder, the Responsible Contractor Policy only applies  
18 to U.S. real estate and infrastructure assets, where  
19 CalPERS holds a greater than 50 percent interest and while  
20 the CalPERS Labor Principles will apply to all  
21 investments.

22 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Can you pull your mic a  
23 little closer?

24 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Sure.

25 [SLIDE CHANGE]

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Good  
2 afternoon. Peter Cashion, Sustainable Investments.

3           In July 2023, the Board asked the CalPERS staff  
4 better highlight CalPERS Labor Beliefs. CalPERS staff  
5 assessed how labor was already addressed -- how CalPERS  
6 was already addressing labor in our existing standards and  
7 documents, and reviewed labor frameworks by industry  
8 leaders such as the American Investment Council,  
9 "Guidelines for Responsible Investing," and the  
10 International Labor Organization, "Declaration on  
11 Fundamental Principles of Rights at Work."

12           In September 2023, CalPERS staff presented a  
13 draft of the proposed Labor Principles, which would give  
14 greater prominence to the existing language on labor  
15 through a dedicated section of the CalPERS Governance and  
16 Sustainability Principles. At the November 2023  
17 Investment Committee meeting, the Board approved the  
18 CalPERS Labor Principles and revised this Governance and  
19 Sustainability Principles with the Total Fund Policy.

20           Now, from December 2023 to March 2024, CalPERS  
21 Investment staff and CalPERS IT staff along with the Legal  
22 Office, all partnered together to develop and design an  
23 outreach process in portal for implementing manager  
24 attestations. In April 2024, the attestation portal was  
25 launched and the outreach was made to CalPERS current

1 private asset managers requesting asset -- attestations.  
2 CalPERS has a select number of external managers in our  
3 public market, but we have a broad and significant  
4 exposure to public companies that CalPERS manages  
5 internally. CalPERS passive capital is managed internally  
6 and we may even more own -- we may even own more than some  
7 of the external managers. So based on the direct  
8 ownership and our corporate governance team use of  
9 stewardship to vote proxies and engage companies, we view  
10 that as most effective for CalPERS to manage potential  
11 Labor Principles with public market companies directly  
12 with the company instead of being reliant on an external  
13 manager. From May to date, CalPERS staff has continued to  
14 track and monitor attestations and make outreach.

15 [SLIDE CHANGE]

16 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: So slide  
17 four is -- slide four is a visual example of the  
18 attestation request that was sent to private asset  
19 managers in April. The communication outlines the five  
20 point framework for CalPERS's Labor Principles and makes  
21 clear CalPERS' position on responsible practices around  
22 workforce management being fundamental to our investment  
23 strategy across the total fund. In addition to sharing  
24 the labor principles, managers were asked to acknowledge  
25 receipt and attest to their broad alignment with the Labor

1 Principles via a link to the Labor Principles' attestation  
2 portal.

3 [SLIDE CHANGE]

4 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: So slide  
5 five is the visual example of what the managers will see  
6 when they click the link into the portal. The visual  
7 reflects that first screen -- or excuse me, the visual on  
8 the left reflects the first screen that the manager will  
9 see when accessing the portal. They are asked to confirm  
10 that they have read CalPERS' Labor Principles and  
11 confirmed their broad alignment. The proper  
12 representative would then input their contact information  
13 and click submit. And so the visual on the right is an  
14 example of a fully completed form right before submission.

15 [SLIDE CHANGE]

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: As  
17 mentioned, in April 2024, attestation requests were sent  
18 to 161 existing private asset managers and  
19 representatives. As of June 10th, 129 attestations, or 80  
20 percent, from our current private market managers have  
21 been received. CalPERS staff continues to track and  
22 monitor attestations and make outreach to the remaining  
23 managers that have not yet had a chance to attest. So  
24 these numbers are out of date, but in a positive and a  
25 good way.



1 [SLIDE CHANGE]

2 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: CalPERS  
3 staff has begun to ask new managers to participate in the  
4 Labor Principle attestations and referencing the  
5 attestation in our legal contract side letters. CalPERS  
6 staff will provide updates on the implementation of Labor  
7 Principles to the Board as part of the CalPERS Sustainable  
8 Investments 2030 strategy progress update, which will be  
9 in November.

10 [SLIDE CHANGE]

11 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thanks.  
12 There will be various methods for accountability depending  
13 on where we are in the investment stage. We will  
14 integrate Labor Principles pre-investment due diligence,  
15 at investment through side letters, and post-investment  
16 through our manager engagements. As a reminder, these  
17 potential violations will be raised or brought to staff in  
18 a number of ways usually through our managers or  
19 stakeholders, staff of the Board. So we will then look at  
20 any potential violation of the Labor Principles and manage  
21 it through the CalPERS stakeholder engagement process.

22 So CalPERS staff will first identify the issue.  
23 Step two, CalPERS staff will conduct initial information  
24 gathering to determine CalPERS exposures, the relevance to  
25 portfolio risk, and long-term performance, assess whether

1 the issue reflects misalignment with our Labor Principles,  
2 and assess whether CalPERS can influence an outcome or  
3 whether CalPERS should partner with others to take up the  
4 issue.

5 Step three, CalPERS staff will conduct a  
6 stakeholder meeting to get their views and perspectives on  
7 the issue.

8 CalPERS staff will also conduct an engagement  
9 with the investment manager and get their views and  
10 perspective on the issue and encourage resolution.

11 Step five, CalPERS staff will continue to monitor  
12 the issue and provide communication to relevant parties.

13 If staff determines there is a violation of  
14 CalPERS's Labor Principles, staff will identify and  
15 advocate for mitigating actions to take place and request  
16 that the manager provide a plan for resolution, risk  
17 mitigation, and controls to prevent future issues. Staff  
18 will also notify the Board after conducting an assessment  
19 of CalPERS's current and future relationship with the  
20 manager and portfolio company.

21 The engagement process may conclude in any phase  
22 based on analysis and findings, but all Labor Principles  
23 related issues will run through that five step stakeholder  
24 engagement process.

25 This concludes the presentation of agenda Item

1 5e, implementation of the CalPERS Labor Principles, and we  
2 would happy -- be happy to answer any questions that you  
3 have.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you for the presentation.  
5 It's very encouraging and I've got several questions for  
6 you from Board members. I'll start with President Taylor.

7 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Ooh, I must get that button  
8 pushed really fast.

9 Tamara and Peter, thank you very much. I want to  
10 acknowledge you guys for all the hard work you've done,  
11 all of the stakeholder engagement that you went through,  
12 but also our engagement, and then all the work that you  
13 continue to do on a -- on the daily anyway, right? So  
14 Tamara, thank you very much for continuously talking to  
15 our stakeholders on these issues, because I know we have a  
16 lot issue unfortunately, but you have been really, really  
17 responsive and I want to thank you and call you out today  
18 for that.

19 Really glad about this progress and that was the  
20 thing that we are all kind of looking for when we called  
21 out some sort of accountability. So thank you very much  
22 for that. So one of the things I think I want to make  
23 sure of is that as you're having to engage, I don't know  
24 if -- it doesn't have to be a report to the Board like in  
25 a meeting. If we could have a spreadsheet, you know, that

1 hits our -- what's that called, Insight, so that we could  
2 kind of take a look at where you're at, so if we get calls  
3 from our stakeholders, then we can say, oh, yeah, but I  
4 know this is where we're at, so don't worry about it or  
5 something like that. I think that would be very helpful  
6 for us.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Would you like  
8 that as Committee direction from the Committee?

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Is that okay?

10 CHAIR MILLER: Sure, yeah.

11 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. But, of course, I'm  
12 not saying don't come and report to us, because we still  
13 want to hear it. And I think it's really interesting that  
14 as this has developed, a lot of investment managers, the  
15 government, the federal government has recognized this  
16 work. And again, congratulations, I wish you could have  
17 attended with me when I went to The White House.

18 So historically, lastly less visible workers  
19 and -- in health care, home care, food delivery, et  
20 cetera, including our members in public service were  
21 recognized as essential as -- at the survival after the  
22 pandemic. So I think it's important that these who are  
23 unrecognized workers, this helps them as well, in one way  
24 or another through our portfolios.

25 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you

1 for those comments. And can I say you are a step ahead.  
2 I recognize the direction, but as part of the ongoing  
3 implementation of the Labor Principles, staff are  
4 currently in the process of developing a systemic  
5 reporting to the Board on these Labor Principles  
6 engagement. So you are spot on.

7 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you. Thank you. Thank  
8 you very much.

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: I can also  
10 attest that every Friday I get a large spreadsheet from  
11 Tamara with all the developments from the past week.

12 (Laughter).

13 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Tamara was explaining to me  
14 that she tracks everything. So I'm very, very happy with  
15 that and I'm very glad that this turned into hopefully  
16 more people to help you, but also that this turned into  
17 such a great body of work that you guys have done.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah, very good.

20 Next, Director Palkki.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Thank you. I'm going  
22 to keep it short, because President Taylor asked my ask.

23 (Laughter).

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: But really I just want  
25 to say thank you to everyone. I've been watching the

1 numbers really closely these past couple months and I know  
2 that all of you are very humble and modest in your  
3 answers, and -- but, you know, the -- since I've been on  
4 the Board, the numbers have grown immensely. And so just  
5 thank you and keep up the hard work, because I know that  
6 the stakeholders and our members really appreciate seeing  
7 those numbers raise as well too. So, thanks.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Director Pacheco.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you,  
10 Chairman Miller. And again, Tamara, thank you for your  
11 presentation. I really appreciate what you've done,  
12 especially the accountability aspect of it. I think this  
13 is really -- a really -- something we really need to make  
14 sure that we keep check with that. I just wanted to just  
15 point out, do you feel that with respect to this -- how  
16 this structure is with conducting the CalPERS stakeholder  
17 engagement process, do you feel that it will, you know, be  
18 able to be a good model for us. Like what we had last  
19 year, we dealt with the Packers Sanitation and Blackstone,  
20 where we didn't -- we kind of were trying to figure this  
21 out. Do you think now that we've got this structure in  
22 place, this framework in place, that we don't have to wait  
23 that long. We can -- we can really get into it. And when  
24 we identify an issue, we can start addressing it  
25 immediately, begin the engagement process? I just want

1 your thoughts on that if you can just elaborate.

2 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Yes. Thank  
3 you for the question. I feel confident that we have this  
4 process that any issue that's raised under the  
5 sustainability umbrella will go through this process.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

7 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: We have been  
8 able to be much more responsive and timely very quickly  
9 because we have this process. I would say our  
10 communication with the asset classes have been much more  
11 tightened and focused as well, because it -- these are  
12 issues that are being integrated into the investment  
13 decision-making, so we all have to have the right people  
14 in the room. I do feel confident that this process will  
15 help us move towards the right direction in managing and  
16 mitigating these risks.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Excellent. Thank you  
18 very much.

19 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: And, Mr.  
20 Pacheco, the Labor Principles will give us clear standards  
21 to go by, so that we can reference the manager will have  
22 already attested to them.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: So it  
25 simplifies the conversation.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And actually on the  
2 attestation part, that was my next question, with respect  
3 to -- since we send out 161 to the private asset managers,  
4 these attestations, and we've only received about 60  
5 percent, based on the May 2024, what's holding up the  
6 other 40 percent?

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yeah, Mr.  
8 Pacheco, let me update that number. So now it is 80  
9 percent.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Eighty percent. So  
11 we've got 20 -- we've still got 20 percent, but I --

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yes.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: So what's holding them  
14 up?

15 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Right.  
16 No. Fair question. So some of the attestations they were  
17 sent by email. Some were missed, some were not seen. So,  
18 in fact, the number stepped up quickly when each of the  
19 individual relationship managers reached out to the firm,  
20 the asset manager, to say, hey, you may have missed it.  
21 If you did, here it is, and this is critically important  
22 that you review. So that happened between the 60 percent  
23 and the 80 percent.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: And we



1 expect it will continue to rise. We don't know if it will  
2 get to a hundred percent, because frankly some managers  
3 might be falling off, where we may not be funding them.  
4 There may just be escrow accounts remaining at this point,  
5 so the fund is basically repaid us, but the accounts are  
6 still active.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I see.

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: So there  
9 may be just some administrative dangling participles  
10 there.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Do you feel like with  
12 respect to the component of the American Investment  
13 Council's, because their component -- their sustainable  
14 investment sustainable, does that help in the conversation  
15 to accelerate? If you could elaborate more on that.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yes. No.  
17 That's an excellent point. And I think we also owe you  
18 for highlighting that over a year ago, the AIC. And, in  
19 fact, that -- that -- responsible investing principles  
20 have helped us, because in some cases we'll speak to a  
21 large asset manager --

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Um-hmm.

23 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: -- and  
24 they'll say, well, we're not sure if we can sign something  
25 like this. What do we have to -- you know, we have to

1 review it. And then I'll point out to them that, in fact,  
2 your firm also already signed up to effectively the same  
3 elements under the AIC Guidelines for Responsible  
4 Investing. And that actually greatly facilitates and  
5 makes it easier internally for them to be like, okay,  
6 yeah, we've actually crossed this bridge already.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Excellent then. Well,  
8 thank you so much for your comments. And I really  
9 appreciate what all of you have done and I'm looking  
10 forward to the implementation of the Labor Principles in  
11 all -- in all our classes.

12 Thank you.

13 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, I have --

14 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So I think we  
15 should also pass on a thank you in recognition to Ms.  
16 Taylor. She was actually the first one who brought the  
17 AIC to us along with Mr. Pacheco.

18 Thank you.

19 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I didn't even remember that.

20 (Laughter).

21 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Frank Ruffino for Fiona Ma.

22 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
23 Chair. And Mr. Pacheco asked the question, but I'm going  
24 to do a quick follow-up. But before I do that, I also, on  
25 behalf of Treasurer Ma, the Treasurer has been very

1 involved, as you know. And this is an area of interest to  
2 her. And so thank you for everything that you have done,  
3 Tamara, and Peter, and the entire team. I know we're not  
4 quite there yet. We don't have the Mona Lisa masterpiece  
5 yet, but we'll get there, but -- and it's a process.

6 That said, thank you for -- by the way, to --  
7 confirming, you know, from your slide and now we have an  
8 80 percent compliance. So to follow up on Mr. Pacheco's  
9 question. If assuming that, you know, a manager says,  
10 hey, I'm not responsible for this labor. I'm not going to  
11 do this. What's our plan? What are we going to do in  
12 simple language, before we get to the accountability? I  
13 have a follow-up on the accountability, but what's our  
14 action plan?

15 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Right. So  
16 first, I don't think we'd be able to fund them. There  
17 wouldn't a reup or it would be very challenging. And I  
18 think it would not be feasible.

19 Second, even if a firm doesn't officially attest,  
20 sign up to the Labor Principles, we're still, of course,  
21 going to hold them to the same standard. So if there is a  
22 breach in the fund or portfolio company, we will still  
23 engage in the same -- the same manner.

24 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: So just to  
25 be -- oh, sorry, --

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yes.

2           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: -- I didn't  
3 mean to interrupt you.

4           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: No.

5           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Just to be  
6 clear, when you say we're not going to be able to fund  
7 them, regardless whether it's within -- whether it's the  
8 Board or within the delegated authority, that staff --  
9 it's not funding period. It doesn't matter the amount.  
10 Am I interpreting that correct?

11           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Well,  
12 Marcie, did you --

13           CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I don't believe  
14 currently that we're hearing from any of the managers that  
15 now we're contacting between those 60 percent and 80  
16 percent and getting from the 80 to 100. We're not hearing  
17 from managers, at least that I've been briefed on, that  
18 they're resistant to this. But I think we would have to  
19 look at that situation that you just described or the  
20 question you just asked on a case-by-case basis. But the  
21 whole idea is that we would not be funding them unless  
22 something in a fiduciary sense came to the table.

23           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay.

24           CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yep.

25           ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay.

1 That's -- got it. And we do have some, but I don't think  
2 it's appropriate in open session. Maybe we can ask in  
3 closed session.

4 To the accountability portion of this -- and I  
5 know, what if a potential Labor Principle violation is  
6 identified, you know, and it's got a good -- you know,  
7 it's got additional action for CalPERS current and future  
8 relationship with a manager and portfolio company? And I  
9 guess it could -- it was answered by the funding. Other  
10 than the funding, I'm looking for process. You know, I'm  
11 trying to understand the process. By the time, you know,  
12 we get workers coming to us or stakeholders or whatever  
13 and they say here's a violation, here's what we're  
14 experiencing, here's what the investment folks are telling  
15 us that they are not responsible. So then from that  
16 point, what's the process? I'm trying to get a little  
17 more clarity on that process.

18 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: So when  
19 these issues are raised and brought to us by stakeholders,  
20 that is what triggers the step -- the five-step process,  
21 that's where we begin the work. And remember that when  
22 they bring these issues, they are potential violations at  
23 that time, right? We're trying to assess where there is  
24 actually a violation or whether practice could be leading  
25 to a potential violation at some point later down the line

1 that we would need to monitor and watch for, so -- and I  
2 want to reiterate as well that sometimes managers bring us  
3 these issues directly as well. They're not always from  
4 stakeholders. I do think that once we get that systemic  
5 reporting in place for the Board, that will help mitigate  
6 some of the concerns around whether or not staff have been  
7 informed or already working on an issue. And then that  
8 will make sure that the Board has the most up-to-date  
9 information as well on these engagements.

10 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay. Thank  
11 you. Thank you for that. And finally, and I think I  
12 share this with you, Tamara, last time that we did a  
13 briefing, that Labor Principles and Responsible Contract  
14 Policy. And a lot of folks out there I think they do not  
15 understand or they just use that interchangeably without  
16 understanding really that some things belong to the  
17 Responsible Contract Policy and do not belong. So I'm  
18 going -- you know, and I know we are going to be dealing  
19 with the Responsible Contract Policy as an action item  
20 later, so I will ask those questions a little bit later.

21 But again, you know, you're doing God's work.  
22 Thank you for everything that you're doing.

23 (Laughter).

24 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, we have Director  
25 Willette.

1           COMMITTEE MEMBER WILLETTE: Thank you. I want to  
2 acknowledge I believe Director walker and Director  
3 Middleton were on before me, if you want to just take them  
4 first.

5           CHAIR MILLER: Oh, well, I've got -- yeah, I've  
6 give the notes from when they came on, so...

7           COMMITTEE MEMBER WILLETTE: Okay. That's fine.  
8 So I just want to again echo the sentiments of my  
9 colleagues. It's really -- I appreciate all the work  
10 that's gone into this and it's clear we've made a lot of  
11 progress since I've been on the Board. It's just been  
12 really astounding. And I want to acknowledge the staff  
13 work on this and say thank you.

14           I -- sorry if I'm repetitive on some of my  
15 colleagues. Just these thoughts I want to echo what Mr.  
16 Ruffino talked about on the accountability. I think -- I  
17 appreciate the nuance between potential violation and  
18 vio -- and what is an actual violation. But I think what  
19 we've seen is that what we really want to do, the Labor  
20 Principles aren't just to be held on the pedestal  
21 without -- as a policy. It's because we want to protect  
22 our fiduciary interest for our plan participants, right?  
23 We've got people out there working day in and day out and  
24 depending on a retirement from CalPERS at the end of maybe  
25 a 38-year career or longer, right? And so we want to make

1 sure that CalPERS can mitigate their risk in our  
2 investments. And that's just kind of the foundation of  
3 all of this, right, all of this. And so we want to make  
4 sure that we can enhance returns in a sustainable,  
5 repeatable investment way.

6           The concern is -- you know, my concern is is that  
7 a potential a violation means maybe our -- even if it's  
8 not an actual violation of the labor principles, it could  
9 still mean a risk to our investment, right? And so I do  
10 think that the tracker or tracking mechanism would be  
11 really important. We want to change behavior. We don't  
12 want to just count how many people -- we don't want  
13 checklists, and even spreadsheets of like how many people  
14 sign an attestation. If they're not going to actually  
15 change the behavior, that is actually undermining our  
16 ability to pay our participants' retirements.

17           So I really just want to make sure that this is  
18 phenomenal work, but we just have so much. I feel like  
19 this is the beginning of a very long road to get to  
20 CalPERS being a leader that's going to benefit from being  
21 ahead of the curve. And I think from testimonies that  
22 we've seen, that it's really important. We know that some  
23 engagement does not work. We have recently received a  
24 letter from the UFCW about the Cardenas market situation.  
25 We've heard public testimony. Since I've been on the



1 Board, we've been hearing public testimony. And it  
2 seems -- this is like a really clear case that our  
3 investment partner is not in alignment with the risk that  
4 CalPERS is taking being invested.

5 So I really want to encourage partners to join us  
6 in implementing the Labor Principles at the point where we  
7 are no longer having this workforce risk. That's really  
8 really massive. And so I do -- you know, I do understand  
9 that our slides have to be really succinct, but it feels  
10 very -- having one bullet of like if a violation is found,  
11 there's a couple of steps that will happen. I think we've  
12 really got to dig into that, you know, as an organization,  
13 so that we can ensure those participants who are depending  
14 on us doing something about their retirement, we can -- we  
15 can be accountable to them.

16 Thank you.

17 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, I have Director  
19 Walker. Yvonne.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: Thank you. I  
21 appreciate this. And I just want to thank you, Peter and  
22 Tamara, for the work that you've done and that I know that  
23 you'll continue to do. This is not -- the Labor  
24 Principles are not something -- I don't think of them as  
25 we're going to develop a policy and then we just, you

1 know, wash our hands and we're done, because this will be  
2 ever evolving as we go.

3 I also want to appreciate the fact that I  
4 recognize that there is work that you have done and are  
5 doing, you know, that we might never see, right, that you  
6 have stepped in and done. But I do want to make sure that  
7 I put this out there that I believe that the workers are  
8 an important part of a company. That's how the company --  
9 you know, regardless as to what they're doing, they can't  
10 make money without their workers. And if workers aren't  
11 treated well, then that becomes for me a risk for CalPERS  
12 to invest in a company that is using and abusing their  
13 workers, because I don't think that that is sustainable.

14 And one of the things, and I brought this up at  
15 another meeting, and I'll continue to bring it up as we,  
16 you know, work through it, because it is a process. As we  
17 think about -- and I like all the engagement and  
18 everything else, but there really has to be something that  
19 says, and if they continue to violate and they continue to  
20 be the same bad actor, we have to seriously question are  
21 they the right place to put our members' money, right?  
22 Are they the right investment for our members money.

23 And I just -- I want to -- and I'm probably like  
24 a broken record on this, but I think it is something that  
25 is really important, that we always keep in the back of

1 our minds. I am not necessarily a big person -- a big  
2 proponent of, you know, let's just put out boot on  
3 people's necks, but I am also a big proponent of people  
4 have to know that -- and pardon the expression, but they  
5 can't -- they can't fuck with CalPERS, right? And so --  
6 and that we're serious about this. I think that Director  
7 Willette -- not Director -- my fellow Board Member  
8 Willette, you know, said it best, I think, that to make  
9 sure that we're not just creating something that looks  
10 pretty, creating a checklist. Let's not recreate like a  
11 Rooney Rule like the NFL did that it looked good on paper  
12 and they touted it out every time and it did absolutely  
13 nothing for what they were trying to address.

14 I don't think that's who we are. I don't think  
15 that's who we're trying to be, but I want to make sure  
16 that we're just keeping that in mind as we go forward.

17 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. Next, I have Director  
19 Middleton.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: All right. Thank  
21 you. And this will be relatively short. And Tamara,  
22 Peter, thank you for all of the work that you've done. To  
23 my colleagues, thank you for your commitment on these  
24 issues and I think it's really important.

25 There's theory out there that somehow or another

1 in trying to talk about Labor Principles that we at  
2 CalPERS are trying to impose on organizations a political  
3 view. And I absolutely reject that. Going back nearly 50  
4 years ago when I was in graduate school, one of the  
5 fundamental tenets that we were taught was the workplace  
6 environment has an absolute impact on production And  
7 effectiveness. And that has been true forever. And what  
8 we are doing here today is acknowledging that those  
9 workplaces that have the very best of labor practices are  
10 going to be the ones that are going to be most successful  
11 over time and we want to invest in those and we want to  
12 take and put what pressure we can on those organizations  
13 that defy those standards. And I am very proud of what  
14 we're doing here today. But this is not political. This  
15 is achieving a long-term financial result for our members.

16 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. Very well said.

17 Next, I have Director Rubalcava.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you, Mr.  
19 Chair. I, too, want to join with my colleagues to thank  
20 Tamara and Peter on an excellent implementation process.  
21 I know there was a lot of deliberation to get to this  
22 point and I appreciate it.

23 I particularly will repeat something I said  
24 earlier in when we were talking about the information  
25 agenda item, the private equity, Ms. Middleton had another

1 question about consequences I think. And I think that was  
2 very important that that becomes public when -- and so I'm  
3 sure it will be in your systemic reporting, but there  
4 should be as much as can be public, talk about there has  
5 been a reduction in commitment. There has been a decision  
6 to no longer work with a certain manager for whatever  
7 reason, because we need to hold everybody else -- make  
8 sure the accountability process is correct. But at the  
9 same time, that should not -- that's necessary, but it  
10 should not overlook the fact that this principle here --  
11 Labor Principles are for our fiduciary duty to make sure  
12 that we don't have any kind of risk, whether it's headline  
13 risk or really strong violation.

14 So thank you very much for your work and thank  
15 you again and look forward to further reports.

16 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

17 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Next, we have Controller  
19 Cohen.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: All right. Thank you.  
21 Good afternoon, colleagues. It's been some time since  
22 I've seen you in this chamber. And hello to the staff.  
23 And to the members of the staff, my name is Malia Cohen.  
24 And generally, I am largely represented by Deborah  
25 Gallegos on this body, but this particular matter is

1 incredibly important. I wanted to make sure that I was  
2 here to be a part of the conversation and hear firsthand.

3 And I want to first acknowledge, Tamara, Tamara.

4 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Tamara.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Tamara and Peter for  
6 anytime you're doing any kind of policy work, it's  
7 challenging to solicit all the feedback, aggregate it, and  
8 then synthesize, and then find that happy medium point.

9 My question really has to do maybe along the  
10 lines of timeline in terms of implementation. If the item  
11 doesn't pass today or there needs to be more discussion,  
12 how does that impact the implementation of the policy?  
13 And you may have the question or, I don't know, you may  
14 have some thoughts as well on the question.

15 The other thing is is -- has there been any --  
16 has there been any public input on this policy that we're  
17 here -- that we're about to hear today? I'm seeing heads  
18 nodding yes. And we've gotten some feedback from our --  
19 for the interest parties?

20 All right. That sounds good.

21 And from the public, I hope the implementation of  
22 these principles will help alleviate a lot of the concerns  
23 that we hear on a constant basis.

24 What's the plan? We have a stakeholder that we  
25 are doing business with that is not -- that has filled out

1 the survey and has promised to uphold to these Labor  
2 Principles, and they actually don't. What is our internal  
3 process? How do we correct the behavior? How do we end  
4 or terminate the relationship. What exactly does that  
5 part of the process look like -- look like? Thank you.

6 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you  
7 for the question. So it does -- since it starts with  
8 engagement, what we'd really be engaging is the managers  
9 receptiveness to making -- mitigating changes to mitigate  
10 that risk. So we will ask for mitigating actions to take  
11 place very early on. But to the extent that there's a  
12 pattern or very serious violation, then we will ask for a  
13 specific plan of resolution, the manager's risk  
14 mitigation, and any controls that they plan on putting in  
15 place.

16 And to Peter's point, if they've attested to our  
17 principles already, it just brings them back in line with  
18 you've already agreed to it --

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

20 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: -- so you  
21 need to have -- we need to see a defined plan to execute.  
22 If there's a pattern, if there's a lack of responsiveness  
23 by our manager, that's when we will then assess our  
24 current and future relationship with them on an ongoing  
25 basis.

1           Each in a sense is case by case, but if there's a  
2 particularly egregious violation, there will be an  
3 escalation or -- yeah.

4           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

5           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: And even  
6 before the Labor Principles were in place, we were doing  
7 just that, because they were already in a way enshrined in  
8 our governance and sustainability principles. So we do  
9 have concrete cases where there have been clear  
10 implications for a manager not following these principles.  
11 And that -- the implication has been that we reduced  
12 funding and in some cases removed from pipeline.

13           I think more broadly, we're really also having an  
14 influence on the market. We've seen some of our asset  
15 managers appoint higher in place labor specialists to work  
16 directly with the portfolio companies and other  
17 stakeholders. We have managers who have come up with  
18 their own labor standards. So I think there's a really  
19 positive evolution and we've helped raise this as an  
20 agenda item.

21           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: What are other plans  
22 doing? Are we unique in this space or are there other  
23 plans and funds that are also moving in this direction,  
24 because we're just like one entity on the -- a big one  
25 dominating force certainly on the field, but what are --



1 what are some of the other folks doing, because this is an  
2 important conversation and important standards to have  
3 clearly articulated.

4 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you  
5 again for the question. So adoption of these principles  
6 started with our initial outreach with managers. We  
7 wanted to socialize it, get feedback from the managers as  
8 to how they might be able to get behind these principles  
9 and better understanding their own policies and practices  
10 around Labor Principles. Then it kind of sparked  
11 conversations as well with our peers.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

13 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: So we have  
14 started to see some of our peers take similar or nuanced  
15 approaches with their own principles. Some of theirs are  
16 directly private equity specific. Ours cover all assets.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

18 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: And so in  
19 addition to that, we do expect as part of ongoing  
20 implementation that we will continue to listen, engage,  
21 and socialize these principles throughout the market in an  
22 effort to push that industry forward. But there are  
23 nuanced approaches that we're seeing amongst our peers.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: But are you -- are there  
25 codified -- are there rules, do they have a document, do

1 they have something drafted, do they have something  
2 already in place?

3 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Yes. Yes,  
4 they do and I'm happy to follow up with the links to those  
5 as well.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Oh, okay. Back to you,  
7 Mr. Chair.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you.  
9 And finally, we have President Taylor.

10 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So this brought up more  
11 documentation. Sorry. So I -- I'm thinking and I don't  
12 know how hard this will be, but you talked about like  
13 serious cases. Do we want to put those -- I mean, we do  
14 it in some other reports like have a red dot above them,  
15 you know, these cases that they're very egregious and we  
16 can't get anywhere with them, you know, or pull them out  
17 entirely, right, like you have five of them, and then have  
18 a -- still working with them, not sure what we're doing  
19 here yet, but possible under -- whatever, underfunding,  
20 whatever. And I know we can talk more about this in open  
21 session -- sorry, closed session. So I want to make sure  
22 that we're looking. That the Board can see this too,  
23 because I saw in something else earlier last meeting that  
24 we are supposed to be receiving reports, right? But we  
25 receive reports. They're very general and they're not on

1 any actual cases. And I think -- I think the Board --  
2 because we get the calls ourselves, I think the Board is  
3 very interested in making sure we know what these cases  
4 are and to whom they --

5 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So, Theresa, we  
6 will bring back, via Committee direction, that report that  
7 you referenced. It sounds like Tamara was a bit ahead on  
8 that as well.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah.

10 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: But we can also  
11 do this in, you know, that scorecarding format that you  
12 referenced, whether we see this as a, you know, single  
13 egregious issue. Is this an ongoing chronic problem,  
14 which might give it more of a red rating versus it's an  
15 intake.

16 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: A green rating, yeah.

17 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Right. So let  
18 us -- let us work through that and we'll bring back some  
19 ideas.

20 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Sure. Sure. And yeah, we  
21 appreciate it. So the last thing I'll say in reference to  
22 Controller Cohen's remarks, while there are others -- when  
23 I went to The White House, there were others that had  
24 started labor principles. It was almost always in private  
25 equity only. We are the only fund doing it in all asset

1 classes and integrating it into all asset class. And I  
2 think that highlights our work and makes it even more  
3 important that we follow through, so that others can look  
4 at this and go, oh, we can do this too.

5 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. And to follow up on that a  
6 little bit, I wouldn't take this specifically as Committee  
7 direction, but I think ultimately, we do want to see  
8 something a little more formal in terms of -- and because  
9 it's across all of our assets, which I really do want to  
10 emphasize, this covers the waterfront in terms of that  
11 process and that reporting. What are the steps? And it  
12 may vary by asset class, or size of investment, or  
13 complexity, or whatever, but what I want to know is at  
14 what point does it require either any change in delegation  
15 or more specificity for when staff can basically pull the  
16 chain and stop the train or when it comes to us as a  
17 recommendation of a decision or options for us as a Board  
18 to say, okay, that's enough they're done, or they're  
19 suspending pending, or additional investment, or what  
20 those options are?

21 And because at some point, we need to get when  
22 things get to that -- you know, whether it's the red dot  
23 on the spreadsheet, get to a pretty expeditious decision  
24 that will reinforce to everyone that we're serious and  
25 there will be accountability.

1 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I have Director Pacheco.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you.

3 Thank you very much, Chair. Yes, I -- there was questions  
4 that came up from Controller Cohen and also from President  
5 Taylor. I just wanted to come back to -- back to the  
6 conduct the CalPERS stakeholder engagement process again.  
7 And the first item is identifying the issue. Now, I know  
8 where -- this is -- as President Taylor has mentioned, it  
9 is broad based for our -- for all the asset classes, but  
10 from what -- you know, from -- but in many cases a lot of  
11 the issues that are happening are in the private -- in the  
12 private equity area.

13 And I'm just wondering is if we -- when we get --  
14 when we identify an issue, will we -- will we -- will we  
15 be able to like engage with relevant partners? Like let's  
16 say for instance the Private Equity Stakeholder Projects,  
17 those individuals bring in a lot of information that, you  
18 know, they seem to have a deep understanding. And I just  
19 wanted to know if that's also an avenue of resource that  
20 we can utilize to understand this, if you can elaborate  
21 more on that?

22 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Yes. Thank  
23 you for the question. Absolutely. We would be trying to  
24 source this information from all of the relevant  
25 stakeholders. They generally provide us with materials

1 that we will review and dig into to determine what policy  
2 the issue particularly falls under or is in violation  
3 of -- potential violation of, I should say.

4 Also, the managers in their feedback and  
5 perspective is important as well to really drilling down  
6 on what the core issue is. Sometimes the issues are  
7 bundled with multiple things and we have to separate each  
8 one out to go one at a time.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

10 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: I will say  
11 that for stakeholders such as the Private Equity  
12 Stakeholder Project and the like, they provide us with  
13 really important information, even with their own research  
14 reports as well that helps inform the issue from a broader  
15 sense, so absolutely all of these inputs are used for us  
16 to really drill down and understand what the issue is.

17 Now, you did ask about whether or how we should  
18 partner with others and that's part of the assessment on  
19 the front end --

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes.

21 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: -- is trying  
22 to understand if we are going to be more successful  
23 individually or partnering with others. We have also had  
24 stakeholders provide us with lists of other investors that  
25 they've been engaging on the issue, which we find

1 particularly helpful, because that gives us a starting  
2 point, if we do need to go out to other partners and see  
3 how they're also looking at and assessing the issues. So  
4 absolutely.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: And then also, Mr.  
6 Cashion had mentioned that some of the -- some of the  
7 firms have been -- already have hired or they've hired a  
8 labor liaison or person. How has that -- how has that  
9 worked out right now? I mean what is your thoughts on  
10 that and do you field that's a -- that's a positive step?

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yes, very  
12 much so. It's also at center point if there's union or  
13 labor concerns for those groups to go to the asset  
14 manager, and interact directly with somebody who has that  
15 depth of experience and knows how to engage with the other  
16 parties. And for us, it's also very valuable because we  
17 can go to that same point of contact, along with our  
18 relationship manager at that asset manager.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Excellent then. So we  
20 do have -- there is -- there is this -- there is this  
21 infrastructure that's building out from all this?

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Yes. I  
23 will caveat that there's not a lot of these situations.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: No. Yeah.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: This -- I

1 was giving an example, which I think was a very positive  
2 evolution and step. We would certainly encourage -- if  
3 other managers follow suit, we would be -- that would be  
4 positive, but yeah, I think it will be case by case.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: It will be case by  
6 case.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yeah. And then I  
8 think Peter's other point earlier is there's a major  
9 private equity firm that has issued its own expectations  
10 for portfolio companies that it owns on worker principles.  
11 And I'll get that out to the Board.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Oh, very good then.  
13 Now, I look forward to that information. Thank you.

14 CHAIR MILLER: All right. Thank you. Well, I  
15 really appreciate the report and the review. And at this  
16 point, I'm looking forward to hearing from our public  
17 commenters. So --

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CASHION: Excuse me,  
19 Chair Miller. Before we close, I would just like to point  
20 out this was -- this was really a collective action across  
21 INVO. We had incredible support from within my team,  
22 Travis Antoniono, across the private markets, all the  
23 MIDs, Christine Gogan. And Legal was pivotal in this  
24 whole process, so Robert Carlin and Marté Castaños. So  
25 moving from policy to practice, as Controller Cohen noted,



1 is not easy and it really takes some concerted work. So  
2 we're just very pleased to have participated and to be  
3 where we are today.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. Outstanding team effort.  
5 Thanks to everybody who was involved and onward and  
6 upward.

7 So at this point, we'll be calling public  
8 commenters. I'll be calling like three people at a time  
9 down -- come down to these seats on my left. You'll have  
10 three minutes to speak once you identify yourself and  
11 start speaking. And so I'll start calling. Let's see,  
12 I've got Susan Minato, Jordan Fein, and Rachel Sulkes.

13 Yeah and as you come down, you know, to the  
14 extent that you can avoid kind of repeating exactly what  
15 the person before you has said, if you're making similar  
16 statements, that would be appreciated. And you'll have  
17 three minutes when you identify yourself and start.

18 And -- there you go.

19 SUSAN MINATO: Good afternoon. My name is Susan  
20 Minato and I'm proud to serve as Co-President of UNITE  
21 HERE Local 11, which represents over 32,000 hospitality  
22 and food service workers in Southern California and  
23 Arizona.

24 We are extremely thankful to this Board, this set  
25 of amazing trustee leaders for your work on these issues

1 related to both the Responsible Contractor Policy and the  
2 formulation and implementation of CalPERS Labor  
3 Principles. I offer you a case study. Over the last 11  
4 months, 10,000 Southern California hotel workers have  
5 struck more than 170 times in the largest strike in the  
6 nation's hospitality industry.

7 As of May 22nd, so a little time ago, 45 hotels  
8 had resolved the labor dispute representing 74 percent of  
9 the unionized hospitality industry. Seven hotels operated  
10 Advent-owned Aimbridge still had not resolved the dispute,  
11 the largest number of hotels operated by a single firm.

12 So -- but as of today, 60 of 67 hotels have  
13 settled contracts in Southern California with the very  
14 first one settling in July of 2023. However, it should  
15 not have been this difficult and painful. Over the last  
16 11 months, Aimbridge Hospitality dragged its feet, while  
17 our members struggled to win a fair union contract. Along  
18 the way, we saw extremely disturbing things. When they  
19 went on strike, the subcontractors brought in unhoused  
20 migrant workers from another state, including people  
21 living on skid row to replace them. They exploited these  
22 most desperate people to avoid their own worker demands  
23 for a living wage and stay safely houses.

24 As the LA Times reported, one of the migrant  
25 workers was a 17-year old high school student who skipped

1 school to clean rooms at Aimbridge-operated Holiday Inn  
2 LAX, one of the striking hotels. Workers were also  
3 subjected to what we have alleged were unfair labor  
4 practices, and six women came forward with complaints  
5 alleging sexual harassment at work. In the end, we were  
6 able to sign new contracts and find resolutions to those  
7 sexual harassment complaints, but it should not have taken  
8 this long nor should it -- had it -- had it -- should it  
9 have occurred.

10           Despite all of this, CalPERS staff never publicly  
11 admonished Advent nor have they, to our knowledge, asked  
12 the firm what it will do to ensure that CalPERS Labor  
13 Principles are complied with going forward. Staff retains  
14 delegated authority to commit up to three billion in  
15 private equity funds without Board approval. For the  
16 principles to act as a deterrent against wrongdoing and to  
17 meaningfully guide behavior, there must be real  
18 accountability.

19           When companies violate the principles, it must  
20 not be ignored, otherwise the same practices, the same bad  
21 practices will continue and undermine investment returns  
22 in the future. We look forward to further engagement with  
23 Board members and trustees around both the Labor  
24 Principles and Responsible Contractor Policy and we  
25 encourage staff and legal counsel to meet with labor

1 lawyers to develop a better understanding of the concept  
2 of labor piece, including the model that has been  
3 developed at LAX in Los Angeles, among other locals, which  
4 we continue to be -- believe is the best way for the fund  
5 to mitigate risks associated with labor disputes.

6 Thank you very much for your efforts. Appreciate  
7 it.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. Thank you for your  
9 comments.

10 JORDAN FEIN: Good morning. My name is Jordan  
11 Fein. I'm a lead research analyst with UNITE HERE Local  
12 11. Appreciate the work of the Board and staff to put  
13 these principles forward. As Susan shared, Aimbridge  
14 Hospitality owned by Advent dragged its feet for 11 months  
15 before resolving the dispute in Southern California at  
16 many hotels. At this -- at the point that Susan  
17 referenced in May, hotels owned by CalPERS manager CIM,  
18 Goldman Sachs, Lone Star, Starwood Capital, Yucaipa  
19 Companies, and Cerberus had all reached contract  
20 settlements.

21 We asked CalPERS staff to publicly engage with  
22 Advent. They did not do so and the disputed dragged on.  
23 Advent-owned Aimbridge faced allegations that implicated  
24 CalPERS Labor Principles, including alleged interference  
25 with the freedom of association, the exploitation of

1 unhoused migrants, and alleged employment of a minor, as  
2 well as alleged sexual harassment of women workers. Yet,  
3 despite these allegations and the information provided by  
4 Local 11, CalPERS staff provided no updates as to Advent's  
5 response.

6           Aimbridge dragged its feet for months and months  
7 to resolve these cases. And to date, as far as we know,  
8 Advent has provided no information as to the steps it will  
9 take to ensure Aimbridge, or any of its other portfolio  
10 companies, will take to ensure they do not repeat the  
11 problems that occurred over the past year. To use the  
12 language of the Labor Principles, neither Advent nor  
13 CalPERS staff have communicated any plan for risk  
14 mitigation and controls to prevent future issues.

15           So as hotel contracts expire in 22 other cities  
16 across the country this year, CalPERS remains exposed to  
17 potential human capital risks at Aimbridge Hospitality and  
18 at other hotels where CalPERS investment is made.

19           We encourage Board members and staff to hold  
20 firms that violate the fund's Labor Principles accountable  
21 and to include labor peace language in the fund's RCP to  
22 protect the fund from strikes that pose human capital  
23 risks. Appreciate your time.

24           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

25           RACHEL SULKES: Good afternoon. My name is

1 Rachel Sulkes. I'm a press secretary with UNITE HERE.  
2 Sadly, one of our speakers, Liz Tapia, was not able to get  
3 cell service so she's asked me to repeat her comments.

4 "My name is Liz Tapia and I'm proud to serve as  
5 the President of UNITE HERE Local 2, which represents  
6 15,000 hospitality workers in the Bay Area. They are  
7 predominantly women and people of color and come from all  
8 corners of the globe. I'm here today in support of the  
9 continued work around the CalPERS Labor Principles. This  
10 summer union contracts covering 40,000 UNITE HERE members  
11 at 230 hotels across the U.S. and Canada are up for  
12 renegotiation in over 22 cities, including San Diego, San  
13 Jose, and San Francisco.

14 "This will be the first national contract fight  
15 in the hospitality industry since the recent resurgence of  
16 the labor movement, which saw record setting strikes in  
17 2023. UNITE HERE members have won historic contracts  
18 after repeated strikes in Los Angeles, Orange County, and  
19 Arizona, and a city-wide strike threat at Las Vegas  
20 casinos.

21 "The hotel industry's gross operating profit was  
22 26.63 percent higher in 2022 than 2019, but hotel workers  
23 report heavy workloads, loss of hours, and jobs that  
24 aren't enough to afford the cost of living. Workers are  
25 calling for the hotel industry to raise wages, reverse

1 staffing cuts that have led to painful working conditions,  
2 and agree to protect guest services and amenities.

3 Workers are fed up.

4 "Changes in the hospitality business mean that  
5 they are not just problems for workers, but also for  
6 institutional investors. In recent years, large private  
7 equity firms and real estate investment trusts has  
8 steadily bought up large portions of our industry. Advent  
9 International, Blackstone, and other firms regularly come  
10 to you for their investment capital. But when our members  
11 strike, boycott, picket or otherwise target these  
12 companies for industrial action, your investments could be  
13 at risk.

14 "The example provided by Advent International and  
15 its portfolio company Aimbridge Hospitality's prolonged  
16 contract fight with UNITE HERE Local 11 in Southern  
17 California over the last year illustrates how your  
18 investment dollars can become ensnared in labor disputes.  
19 This summer our members across the whole country are ready  
20 to fight for the wages, benefits, and respect they  
21 deserve. If companies do not come to the table,  
22 understanding that the game has changed, workers are not  
23 going to settle for less. I hope that CalPERS Labor  
24 Principles will assist the fund in avoiding risk as we  
25 head into a potentially tumultuous moment in the

1 hospitality industry.

2 "UNITE HERE Local 2 is hopeful that the  
3 stakeholder engagement process and continued manager  
4 engagement will provide the fund with the tools necessary  
5 to avoid the risks to investments that come with  
6 potentially lengthy labor disputes.

7 "Thank you to the Board and staff for their work  
8 on these Labor Principles and I look forward to their  
9 swift and effective implementation. This summer, union  
10 contracts covering thousands of UNITE HERE Local 2 members  
11 in the Bay Area and a total of 40,000 workers in 22 cities  
12 across the country are expiring. I hope that CalPERS  
13 Labor Principles will assist the fund in avoiding risk as  
14 we head into a potentially tumultuous moment in the  
15 hospitality industry. Thank you."

16 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

17 I'll call three more, Ronald Bermudez, Maria  
18 Brambila, and Valeria Alvarez, if you would come down.

19 RONALD BERMUDEZ: Hello. Good afternoon. I just  
20 want to be noted. I took a seven-hour bus ride to speak  
21 with you Board members. My name is Ronald Bermudez. I  
22 formally work as a bellman. I actually am still a bellman  
23 at the Westin Bonaventure in downtown Los Angeles. I am a  
24 proud member of UNITE HERE Local 11.

25 These past two years, I actually worked as an



1 organizer with the unions who represent workers like me at  
2 hotels all across Los Angeles. The Westin Bonaventure is  
3 operated by Aimbridge Hospitality, which is owned by a  
4 private equity firm Advent International. It is one of  
5 the largest hotels in downtown Los Angeles with over 1,300  
6 rooms and over 600 associates. My mom and my brother are  
7 actually associates too for the Westin Bonaventure and my  
8 mother is a room attendant, and my brother is a laundry  
9 supervisor.

10           The reason why I'm here is because on June 30th  
11 of last year our union contract were set to expire at 62  
12 hotels in our Southern California covering more than  
13 15,000 union members. Understanding what a large-scale  
14 protracted labor dispute could mean for their business,  
15 the Westin Bonaventure was the first hotel to listen to  
16 the worker and settle a fair contract. I remember feeling  
17 so proud that my hotel had been the first to give workers  
18 what they deserved. I remember being in the cafeteria  
19 celebrating with them like just knowing that sí se puede.

20           And I believe that when we approve our contracts,  
21 we show that we can make the changes for ourselves. We  
22 have a voice and the company will listen to us. I know  
23 that the improvements to the pension and health care at  
24 the Westin will benefit workers like my mom and their --  
25 all the mothers and fathers in the hotels who have put

1 their lives into making this hotel successful.

2 I am thankful that Aimbridge Hospitality accepted  
3 the fair contract at the Westin Bonaventure, but I don't  
4 understand why Aimbridge held out for 11 months and many  
5 other hotels. In the end, all the hotels got the same  
6 contract. What was the point of Aimbridge fighting us for  
7 so long? Was it for -- was it good for their business?  
8 Was it good for you as an investor? As an investor with a  
9 company like Advent International and Blackstone that own  
10 and operate hotels all across the country, you should  
11 think about how these investment firms can avoid strikes  
12 and the headline risk that come with the labor dispute,  
13 such as the violence in the picket lines.

14 Protecting your investments is important for the  
15 union members you represent. You should make sure  
16 companies avoid the risk by implementing tools like labor  
17 peace in your contract with your investment managers. The  
18 Westin Bonaventure shows that avoiding strikes and  
19 protected labor disputes is good for workers, good for  
20 business, and good for investors.

21 Thank you for your time.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

23 MARIA BRAMBILA (through interpreter): Good  
24 afternoon.

25 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry. I'm going to be

1 providing translation. Thank you.

2           MARIA BRAMBILA (through interpreter): Good  
3 afternoon. My name is Maria Brambila. For the past 12  
4 years, I have worked as a housekeeper at the Holiday Inn  
5 LAX, another hotel that is operated by Advent-owned  
6 Aimbridge hospitality. I'm a proud member of UNITE HERE  
7 Local 11.

8           When we started to organize for our new union  
9 contract at the Holiday Inn, I knew we needed to win  
10 higher pay, because everything is getting more expensive.  
11 I also wanted to win improvements to our pension, so I  
12 could think about retiring in the future. But more than  
13 thinking, I wanted my hotel to value us as workers to  
14 treat us with respect.

15           Unlike the workers at the Westin Bonaventure, my  
16 co-workers and I had to fight Aimbridge for almost 11  
17 months for a fair contract. We went on strike five  
18 different times telling customers and members of the press  
19 about how Aimbridge was failing to listen to us and  
20 provide what we need to survive. We launched a boycott of  
21 our hotel and other Aimbridge hotels that continued to  
22 ignore us.

23           As has been reported in the LA Times, Aimbridge  
24 used migrant refugee workers to break -- to try to break  
25 the strike at our hotel. The district attorney announced

1 an investigation. They've also faced a federal and fair  
2 labor practice charge alleging that the manager of my  
3 hotel warned the same unhoused workers not to tell anyone  
4 about their pay or other working conditions among many  
5 other charges.

6           When I learned that Aimbridge had finally agreed  
7 to settle our contract, I was jumping up and down and  
8 crying. I was so happy. We achieved a great victory for  
9 ourselves and our co-workers, but it cost us so much. I  
10 felt like Aimbridge made us suffer. They made us go  
11 through many things trying to wear us down. I'm glad that  
12 Aimbridge finally settled fair contracts at my hotel and  
13 the other hotels, but the strikes, boycott, news coverage,  
14 unfair labor practice charges, allegations of sexual  
15 harassment, and legal charges were all preventable.

16           I think CalPERS needs to do a better job of  
17 making sure that companies that you invest your money in  
18 treat workers properly and avoid the kinds of terrible  
19 strikes and labor disputes that we have been through.

20           Thank you.

21           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

22           Next, we have Jared Gaby-Biegel, and Azucena  
23 lara, and then we'll have a couple on the phone. And if  
24 anyone needs the translators, as you see, we'll give you  
25 an additional three minutes.

1 COURTNEY ALEXANDER: Do you want Valeria to go?

2 CHAIR MILLER: Sure.

3 COURTNEY ALEXANDER: You called her.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. Let's see, yeah. I'm --  
5 yeah, let's -- the name is on my list, so any order you  
6 want to go now that you're up there. Someone can jump in.

7 COURTNEY ALEXANDER: So I'm going to translate  
8 for Valeria. My name is Courtney Alexander.

9 VALERIA ALVAREZ (through interpreter): Good  
10 afternoon, Chair and Board members. My name is Valeria  
11 Alvarez. I've already told you my experience of suffering  
12 sexual harassment, while working at two different Cardenas  
13 markets owned by Apollo Fund IX in your investments. I'm  
14 coming back today to tell you that I have since filed a  
15 lawsuit against Cardenas markets alleging claims under  
16 California's Fair Employment and Housing Act claims of  
17 Sexual harassment, retaliation for reporting sexual  
18 harassment, failure to prevent retaliation and wrongful  
19 termination.

20 You may remember that I filed an EEOC complaint  
21 in March 2023. A month later, Cardenas fired me. The  
22 EEOC found that Cardenas terminated the store manager from  
23 his job after the company investigated my sexual  
24 harassment allegations against him. The EEOC dismissed my  
25 complaint and issued me a right-to-sue letter. I

1 shouldn't have to do all of these steps to be treated with  
2 dignity and have my rights at work. I think it's  
3 important to speak up about what happened to me, so it  
4 doesn't happen to others at Cardenas Markets.

5 My co-workers at Cardenas Markets should be  
6 encouraged to report sexual harassment, but instead they  
7 watched me be terminated. I don't believe Apollo is  
8 living up to your Labor Principles and I hope you will  
9 enforce them.

10 Thank you.

11 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

12 Next.

13 JARED GABY-BIEGEL: All right. Thank you. Good  
14 afternoon, Chair, members of the Board. My name is Jared  
15 Gaby-Biegel, a researcher at the United Food and  
16 Commercial Workers International Union.

17 UFCW believes Apollo Global Management is  
18 violating CalPERS Labor Principles at Cardenas Markets and  
19 creating potential labor risks for your investment in  
20 Apollo Fund IX, to which you have committed \$550 million.  
21 We outlined in a recent letter to the Board specific  
22 examples of Cardenas labor record, which we believe  
23 violate four out of five of your Labor Principles. In  
24 brief, Cardenas has settled three class action lawsuits in  
25 the last three years alleging violations of the California

1 Labor Code at a cost of \$10 million, including one just  
2 settled in March. Cardenas did not admit wrongdoing in  
3 these settlements.

4 We believe that these complaints are examples of  
5 Cardenas not complying with CalPERS principles entitled  
6 quote, "The elimination of all forms of forced or  
7 compulsory labor or safe and health working environment."  
8 In addition, UFCW Local 1167 has filed three unfair labor  
9 practice charges with the National Labor Relations Board  
10 alleging violations of workers' rights to take concerted  
11 action. We believe these ULP charges constitute failure  
12 to comply with CalPERS freedom of association principle.

13 Further, you will hear and you have heard today,  
14 and over the past year, from workers whose experience --  
15 experiences illustrate that Cardenas is in violation of  
16 your Labor Principles. A couple workers planned to come  
17 to give comment in person, however, they did not get their  
18 schedule for this week until yesterday, so they cannot  
19 plan ahead. We hope at least a few of them will be able  
20 to call in a little bit later.

21 As Ms. Alvarez stated, she has filed suit against  
22 Cardenas Markets over allegations of sexual harassment  
23 after receiving a right-to-sue letter from the EEOC.  
24 Jennifer Diaz de Monsterosa has testified to you that her  
25 hours were cut after reporting an injury. Rosalvo

1 Martinez testified she was asked to take a drug test and a  
2 pregnancy test when she was ill at work. Patricia  
3 Gutierrez testified that she had to work in the bakery for  
4 a couple months with no air conditioning.

5           These examples contravene your labor principles  
6 on elimination of discrimination and a safe and healthy  
7 working environment. Just last week some workers at a  
8 store reported being told in the store meeting that there  
9 has never been a union at Cardenas in 40 years, which we  
10 believe violates your freedom of association principle.

11           We support CalPERS effort to implement your Labor  
12 Principles in private equity investments. We believe  
13 Apollo is an example of why you need them and that this  
14 case compels the Board to establish consequences for  
15 investment managers that fail to uphold them. We  
16 understand CalPERS has engaged with Apollo over the last  
17 year. And for our part, UFCW has attempted to resolve  
18 these labor risks at Cardenas as our letter to you  
19 details. Our leadership met with Apollo in good faith  
20 last fall only to be told by Apollo that it can't force  
21 Cardenas to resolve its labor issues

22           Apollo's co-head of private equity, Mr. David  
23 Sambur reiterated that point in his April 30th, 2024  
24 letter to UFCW's President where he said quote, "Each of  
25 our portfolio companies operate independently and



1 management is responsible for decisions surrounding  
2 day-to-day operations, and in this case store level  
3 operations. While we believe this is an abdication of  
4 responsible -- this abdication of responsibility runs  
5 contrary to Apollo's control model of investment and  
6 belies it's super majority ownership and control of  
7 Cardenas equity, it also put in writing that Apollo will  
8 not uphold your labor principles at Cardenas.

9           Conversely, we have seen Apollo take the right  
10 steps to resolve labor risks in different Fund IX  
11 portfolio companies, the Venetian Casino in Las Vegas,  
12 where a negotiated neutrality agreement that guaranteed  
13 workers right to freedom of association. We think a  
14 similar agreement is the only way to resolve Cardenas  
15 labor risks to your investment.

16           We ask the Board to use its Apollo -- Apollo's  
17 Cardenas example to delineate accountability steps when  
18 you engage -- when your engagement process fails to  
19 produce compliance with your labor principles. If Apollo  
20 maintains its position that it cannot manage risks and  
21 enforce the Labor Principles at Cardenas, than in order to  
22 enforce your Labor Principles across private equity, you  
23 should reevaluate investing with Apollo in the future.

24           Thank you for your commitment to the Labor  
25 Principles.

1 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

2 And next, I have Valentina Dabos.

3 VALENTINA DABOS: Good afternoon. I'm Valentina  
4 Dabos with the Private Equity Stakeholder Project. It's  
5 nice to see you all again. We appreciate CalPERS  
6 leadership in adopting Labor Principles and the update on  
7 its implementation. Other investors are increasingly  
8 seeing the need for such policies, such as the policy  
9 announced in April by the New York State Common Retirement  
10 Fund. These policies have become necessary as private  
11 equity has grown to employ 12 million employees through  
12 portfolio companies across nearly every sector of the U.S.  
13 economy.

14 As a watch dog on the private industry, our  
15 research has found unsafe working conditions, wage theft,  
16 abuse, and anti-union behavior by private equity owned  
17 portfolio companies. The private equity industry's own  
18 efforts purporting manage human capital have been grossly  
19 inadequate and those failures have exposed investors to  
20 financial and reputational risks.

21 As CalPERS engages with private market managers  
22 to ensure compliance with your policy, we want to note the  
23 importance of consistent enforcement due to ongoing labor  
24 injustice. Two weeks ago, we sent an investor alert  
25 regarding individual Z Video Relay Services, ZVRS, call

1 centers dedicated to providing American Sign Language  
2 translation to the deaf and hard of hearing to ensure  
3 access to services such as 911 operators, doctors,  
4 attorneys, teachers, family and friends. ZVRS is owned by  
5 the private equity firm Kinderhook Industries through a  
6 continuation fund where the lead investor is Carlyle's  
7 subsidiary AlpInvest. CalPERS invested 500 million in  
8 AlpInvest's secondaries Fund VII in 2021.

9 Two ZVRS call centers were closed suddenly in  
10 January. And employees claim that the call centers were  
11 closed after management found out that they were meeting  
12 with CWA, a labor union. We've reached out to Kinderhook  
13 and AlpInvest multiple times regarding these issues, but  
14 neither firm has responded. CalPERS should review these  
15 investments and communicate with the private equity firms  
16 to ensure their investments are not being used to violate  
17 workers' rights to freedom of association.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. And do we have any  
20 calls on the phone? I think we had a couple.

21 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, Chairman  
22 Miller. We have Andres Oliveira to speak to Item 5e.

23 ANDRES OLIVEIRA: My name is Andres Oliveira and  
24 I'm CalPERS plan participant and a proud member of SEIU  
25 521.

1           My co-workers and I are grateful to the entire  
2 CalPERS team for the work you do to help ensure that we  
3 have a secure retirement. I'm calling today to speak in  
4 support of the CalPERS Labor Principles.

5           I work as a janitor at Santa Clara County's  
6 O'Connor Hospital. I can tell you from own experience and  
7 those of colleagues that when workers are respected on the  
8 job and have a voice on the best way to do those jobs,  
9 they do better work benefiting their employers and the  
10 people they serve.

11           I know CalPERS has investments in real estate,  
12 where people do similar janitorial work that I do.  
13 CalPERS has a long history through its Responsible  
14 Contractor Program of respecting the values cleaners  
15 provide to ensure buildings are maintained and employees  
16 can do their work in a more productive and effective way.  
17 Without those janitors, the business in those buildings  
18 won't prosper and the (inaudible) of the building is at  
19 risk.

20           CalPERS also has investments in health care  
21 industry. Workers who provide care and sanitation are the  
22 best source of data to anyone wanting to understand how  
23 the health care facilities really works and whether it has  
24 business practices that will ensure patients are cared  
25 for, families are confident in the care of their loved

1 ones, and the facilities are well maintained and in good  
2 condition when needed.

3           This is the true in a publicly owned hospital,  
4 like the one where I work, but it's also truly in front of  
5 their owned medical facilities, which CalPERS invests in.  
6 Ensuring workers don't have to face employer harassment,  
7 discrimination, and safe working conditions, jobs  
8 securing, no threats to their rights to collectively  
9 bargain are good practices for any business that wants to  
10 stick around for the long term.

11           I really appreciate the CalPERS leadership in  
12 understanding this and help ensure my colleagues and I  
13 retirement security by protecting workers who work at the  
14 companies you invest in.

15           Thank you so much.

16           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

17           Do we have any other callers?

18           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, next we  
19 have Yvette Simon also to speak on Item 5e.

20           CHAIR MILLER: Go ahead.

21           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Go ahead  
22 Yvette.

23           YVETTE SIMON: Members, my name is Yvette Simon.  
24 I'm a CalPERS plan participant and a member of SEIU Local  
25 521. I want to thank the CalPERS team for the work you do

1 on behalf of all CalPERS participants so we can retire  
2 with dignity. I work as a Vault Room Worker at the Santa  
3 Clara Valley Transportation Authority. I'm calling in the  
4 meeting today to let you know that my co-workers and I  
5 fully support CalPERS team's effort to (inaudible) in the  
6 fall of 2023. Workers are what make institutions go. If  
7 we have respect, rights, and opportunity on the job, we  
8 are positioned to do our work more effectively and to help  
9 the institution thrive. This is true at Santa Clara  
10 Valley Transportation Authority. In the past, we've had  
11 our issues, but they are working on it. So (inaudible)  
12 makes it all go to maintain the trains, to ensure they run  
13 on time, to make sure information is posted to the public,  
14 that they can access the trains more easily, to organize  
15 the administrative needs of the institution, collecting  
16 the revenue, to managing the vault room like my colleagues  
17 and I do.

18 A healthy workplace where all are respected and  
19 valued is key to doing -- is key to doing our best work.  
20 I believe that CalPERS Labor Principles sets the standard  
21 that ensures the places we invest in recognize the value  
22 of their workers. This in turn will help these companies  
23 recruit, retain great employees and position themselves  
24 for success as well as be accountable for how they treat  
25 their workers. And investing in companies for the long

1 term success is exactly what CalPERS needs to generate  
2 sustainable returns to help secure generations to come.

3 Thank you for your efforts today. As a plan  
4 participant counting on you, I very much appreciate it.  
5 Thank you for your time.

6 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. And our final caller.

7 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes. Chairman  
8 Miller, we have Maria Rodriguez from the United Food and  
9 Commercial Workers for 5e.

10 MARIA VALENTINEZ: Good afternoon. My name is  
11 Maria Valentinez and I'm interpreting for her.

12 MARIA RODRIGUEZ (through interpreter): Good  
13 afternoon. My name is Maria Rodriguez and I have worked  
14 at Cardenas Markets in Coachella, California for 10 years.  
15 I want to talk to you today, because we really need Apollo  
16 to (inaudible) at Cardenas, so we can have a stable life.  
17 I love my job and I really enjoy serving clients.  
18 Unfortunately, Cardenas (inaudible). They also have us  
19 waiting on the work schedule, so we started on Monday.  
20 And Monday's schedule will be possible. It was very  
21 difficult to make a life outside of work without knowing  
22 what my work schedule would look like. It went on for  
23 about a year. (Inaudible) talk to the store manager. I  
24 do not believe that Apollo is (inaudible) the Labor  
25 Principles at Cardenas Markets, so I ask you to make sure

1 that Apollo respects them, so that my co-workers and I  
2 exercise our rights and do our best work for your  
3 investment. Thank you.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you. Thank you,  
5 everyone for their patience. And apologies and  
6 appreciation to our transcriptionist for -- I didn't  
7 intend to let it run on for so long, but I will do better  
8 trying at tracking the time or having staff come over and  
9 give me a smack when I go over this long without a break.

10 So we'll break for lunch and we'll be back at  
11 2:15. Thank you, everyone, and than you to all the  
12 participants who commented.

13 (Off record: 1:31 p.m.)

14 (Thereupon a lunch break was taken.)

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25





1 management mid-cycle review and recommendations for  
2 certain affiliate funds. Before we get into the  
3 presentation, I would like to take a moment to acknowledge  
4 team members in the Investment Office, Actuarial Office,  
5 Financial Office, and the program teams for their  
6 collaborative partnership and contributions to this body  
7 of work.

8 [SLIDE CHANGE]

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: To get started, in  
10 this ALM mid-cycle review, we are presenting  
11 recommendations for capital market assumptions, policy  
12 portfolios, and associated benchmark updates for, like as  
13 I mentioned, certain Affiliate Funds. An important and  
14 foundational element of this analysis is that the  
15 objectives, methodologies, and processes utilized are the  
16 same for both the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and  
17 the Affiliate Funds. As an example, while the CMAs  
18 presented herein are for asset classes that are specific  
19 to the Affiliate Funds, the CMAs are generated from the  
20 same survey process that's used for the PERF.

21 The recommendations presented are a mix of  
22 maintaining the current portfolio for some of the funds  
23 and for others making some allocation changes that result  
24 in a reduced risk return profile.

25 For the body of the review, I'll cover background

1 about the affiliate trusts included, the mid-cycle  
2 objective and portfolio inputs, and the portfolio results  
3 and recommendations. At the end of my presentation, I'll  
4 invite Wilshire up for a few words, after which we can  
5 turn to any questions the Committee may have.

6 [SLIDE CHANGE]

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: So there are six  
8 affiliate funds in this review. The first is the Health  
9 Care Fund. This is a reserve fund for our self-funded  
10 health care plans. There are no defined cash flows and  
11 withdrawals occur based on the needs of the Health Care  
12 Program, which during the years post-pandemic have been  
13 high. The next three funds are defined benefit, the  
14 Legislators' fund is closed. It's cash flow negative and  
15 it has no active participation. The fund is invested in  
16 five asset classes with a moderately conservative  
17 investment strategy.

18 The next defined benefit fund, the Judges' Fund,  
19 is also closed. This is a pay-as-you-go fund funded  
20 through the State. The part that we invest is a reserve  
21 to ensure that we can make payments for two to three  
22 months for benefits if there happens to be a budget delay  
23 in any particular given year. This fund is invested in  
24 short-term cash equivalents.

25 The next fund, Judges' II, was opened when the

1 Judges' Fund was closed. It's a relatively young program  
2 and it's cash flow positive. This fund is also invested  
3 in five asset classes and has a moderately aggressive  
4 investment strategy.

5           The next two funds are pre-funding trusts, the  
6 California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust Fund, also  
7 known as the CERBT. This is a program for employers to  
8 voluntarily contribute and prefund their other  
9 post-employment benefit liabilities, as in retiree health  
10 care premiums. This fund offers employers three different  
11 strategies with distinct risk return profiles, again using  
12 five asset classes and the strategies are moderately  
13 aggressive, moderate, and moderately conservative.

14           The last fund presented today is the California  
15 Employers' Pension Prefunding Trust Fund, this is a  
16 program for employers again to voluntarily contribute and  
17 prefund their future pension payments. This fund offers  
18 two strategies, again two different risk return profiles,  
19 one being moderate and the other being conservative and we  
20 invest in four asset classes.

21           So those are the funds that are included. The  
22 two that are not are the Long Term Care Fund, which will  
23 be brought forward in September, and the supplemental  
24 income plan target date funds, which are on a four plus  
25 year glide path, and those funds will be brought forward

1 in the next full ALM.

2 So next, I'll cover our mid-cycle objective and  
3 portfolio optimization inputs.

4 [SLIDE CHANGE]

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: So this slide might  
6 look familiar. It was presented during the PERF review.  
7 So the objective of the mid-cycle review is to provide an  
8 opportunity to evaluate the current capital market  
9 assumptions against the current strategic asset allocation  
10 to determine if there are any changes that might be  
11 beneficial to the portfolios. The actuarial assumptions  
12 and discount rates remain unchanged for this review and  
13 will be evaluated in the next full ALM.

14 [SLIDE CHANGE]

15 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: A primary input to  
16 the portfolio optimization process is the set of asset  
17 class expected returns. And pages five and six show these  
18 expected returns for a 20-year and a five-year time  
19 horizon. The blue box is the range of current survey  
20 outcomes. The blue dot is the current expected return and  
21 the orange dot is the expected return from two years ago.

22 What we see is that the expected returns for  
23 fixed income have risen while equities remain constant.  
24 This is consistent with rise in interest rates that we've  
25 seen during the last couple of years. And this pattern

1 that we see for the 20-year holds for the next page for  
2 the five-year investment time horizon as well.

3 [SLIDE CHANGE]

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Another important  
5 input to the portfolio optimization is a set of asset  
6 class constraints. These assist with diversification and  
7 provide balance in the optimization to potential  
8 overallocation to a single asset class that has a high --  
9 you know, high return, low risk. So we want to make sure  
10 that each portfolio isn't overallocated into any one  
11 particular segment, so we set constraints.

12 [SLIDE CHANGE]

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: So those are the  
14 inputs. Moving on to the actual -- well, those are some  
15 of the inputs. Moving on to some of the specific  
16 portfolio reviews and recommendations for each fund. In  
17 developing the recommendations, we focus on balancing risk  
18 and return to provide a portfolio that matches the fund's  
19 investment profile.

20 So we'll start with the Health Care Fund. This  
21 fund is currently invested in bonds. Due to the increased  
22 usage of the reserve during the last two years, our  
23 recommendation is to move into short-term cash equivalent  
24 securities. And this is shown as Candidate A and as  
25 compared to the 2022 values and the current portfolio

1 values. Shifting to Candidate A will reduce risk. And  
2 although the five-year return is reduced to 3.9 percent,  
3 current short-term rates are actually above five percent.

4 On the right-hand side, we have the Judges' Fund.  
5 This is the small reserve for the two to three months of  
6 benefits. This has historically been invested in  
7 short-term cash equivalents and our recommendation is to  
8 maintain that allocation. The current 20-year projected  
9 return on that is 3.2 percent, which is much higher than  
10 we've seen over the last, you know, 10 years or so when  
11 interest rates were very, very low.

12 [SLIDE CHANGE]

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Moving into the  
14 Legislators' Fund, this again is a cash flow negative fund  
15 with no active participants. And there's a very high  
16 reliance on investment earnings. We have two candidate  
17 portfolios, A and B. Candidate A is optimized using the  
18 same drawdown risk level as the current portfolio. And  
19 this produced a very similar portfolio to the current, and  
20 so we don't recommend it. There's no reason to make any  
21 changes if they're both very similar.

22 We then optimized on a lower return, which is 30  
23 basis points above the discount rate to produce Portfolio  
24 B. This provides an expected return of 4.8 percent and  
25 substantially less risk than the current portfolio.

1 Portfolio B here is our recommendation and this is  
2 supportive of the discount rate of four and a half percent  
3 and a current funded ratio of a hundred percent.

4 [SLIDE CHANGE]

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Looking at Judges'  
6 II, a cash flow positive fund, we followed the same  
7 process as we did for Legislators in producing a Candidate  
8 A and Candidate B portfolios. Here, we also recommend  
9 Candidate B. And this has a very slightly lower expected  
10 return of 6.3 percent versus 6.4 percent for the current  
11 portfolio, but lower risk. And the expected return is  
12 supportive of the discount rate of six percent and a  
13 funded ratio of 99 percent.

14 [SLIDE CHANGE]

15 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: For the prefunded  
16 programs on the next several pages for both CERBT and  
17 CEPPT, wherein the employer participants have a choice of  
18 investment strategies, we evaluated the current portfolio  
19 just against a Candidate A optimizing on current risk.  
20 And again, the result were very similar portfolios. So  
21 for these trusts, where there's a choice of investment  
22 strategy, our recommendation is to maintain the current  
23 portfolio. All of these current portfolios have higher  
24 expected returns and lower expected risk compared to the  
25 2022 full analysis.



1 [SLIDE CHANGE]

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: So in closing, the  
3 recommendations are: to adopt the CMAs, which are shown in  
4 full on pages 17 and 18, so that includes the returns,  
5 volatility, and correlation; to approve the recommended  
6 portfolios for the Health Care Fund, that would be  
7 Candidate A; for Legislators' and Judges' II, that would  
8 Candidate B; and for Judges', CERBT, and CEPPT to maintain  
9 the current portfolios. We are also recommending to  
10 approve the benchmark for the Health Care Fund as it -- if  
11 it moves into the cash equivalents, which is the same  
12 benchmark that we currently use for the Judges' reserve.

13 And if the recommendations are adopted, we will  
14 implement the allocation changes at the end of this month.  
15 The changes aren't -- they're not -- they're not so large  
16 that we can't effectuate this change very quickly and very  
17 easily. And then we will also update our investment  
18 policies in alignment.

19 So at this time, I'd like to invite Wilshire up  
20 to have a few remarks. I believe Steve Foresti is with  
21 us.

22 MR. FORESTI: Good afternoon.

23 Am I on?

24 Okay. Steve Foresti, Wilshire Advisors. You  
25 know, not a whole lot for me to say. I think Christine

1 did a phenomenal job kind of stepping through the  
2 recommendations. So we're -- the process, very  
3 comfortable with it. The survey used to put the capital  
4 market assumptions together is exactly the process that we  
5 all recently went through in doing the mid-cycle review  
6 for the PERF. The same sort of risk dimensions were  
7 analyzed here in terms of looking at return against  
8 drawdown risk, but also keeping an eye on just standard  
9 deviation or volatility.

10           What I'd call out, and I think this is precisely  
11 what the mid-cycle review is intended to do, is to look at  
12 the capital market environment as we kind of collectively  
13 through the prism of the survey see it, and see if any  
14 adjustments to the current allocations would make sense,  
15 whether that's to enhance return or manage risk. And  
16 embedded in what Christine laid out across the portfolios  
17 is either the same or a reduced risk portfolio.

18           And, you know, not only are we comfortable with  
19 that, we actually advocated for some of those risk  
20 reductions. When Christine stepped through the capital  
21 market assumptions on pages five and six, it really jumps  
22 out at you how much things have changed from two years ago  
23 when the full cycle review took place. And the narrowing  
24 of the spread between the higher returning equity, like  
25 growth-like investment opportunities and the more stable

1 fixed income assumptions. So that presents an opportunity  
2 for some of those allocations that -- where risk was  
3 pushed out two years ago to bring that back down a little  
4 bit. And that's what's embedded in the recommendations  
5 you saw certainly for the Judges' II Fund.

6 The Health Care Fund moving to a hundred percent  
7 cash makes sense as well, based on the objectives and what  
8 the yield curve and the return opportunities look like  
9 there. I should call out that in terms of the benchmark  
10 recommendation, Wilshire would recommend there using the  
11 same benchmark that's used in the Judges' I fund, so that  
12 would be the three-month treasury index. But with that,  
13 I'll, you know, be happy to take any questions, but we're  
14 completely comfortable and think that the -- step through  
15 the process and came with a recommendation that delivers  
16 exactly what should be going on during a mid-cycle review.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you. I have a few  
18 questions here. We'll start with Direct Rubalcava.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you, Mr.  
20 Chair. I have several questions regarding the Health Care  
21 Fund. The first one is just a clarification on page  
22 three, when it says participation, State of California,  
23 does that -- I just trying to understanding. Does that  
24 mean the whole -- all our -- that means everybody in  
25 program that we represent, right? I mean, it doesn't mean

1 State of California employees only or anything like that?

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: It does. It's  
3 probably not the best description there. So we can look  
4 to update that. But, yes, it's --

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Okay.

6 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: -- meant to represent  
7 that -- you know, it's single fund. It's a single reserve  
8 fund meant to cover the entire health care program, which  
9 CalPERS runs.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you for the  
11 clarification, because I had briefing with Wilshire and I  
12 wasn't -- you know, they weren't sure, but thank you. I  
13 should have asked you.

14 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Yep.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: And then on the --  
16 my other question is we're doing a -- quite a change here  
17 on the -- from -- what is it, from a hundred percent bonds  
18 to a hundred percent cash equivalents. I understand,  
19 based on the presentations and from Tom said is because of  
20 the cash flow. I mean, we need to have a very liquid --  
21 we have very liquid weeds as I'm sure -- yes, because of  
22 the -- and mostly -- when we say self-funded, there's  
23 another -- there's another clarification. It doesn't say  
24 it, but we mean the PPO plans, correct?

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: That's correct, yes.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Okay. I just want  
2 to make sure.

3 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Yep.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: I understand -- and  
5 then the final question I guess is -- or there's two more  
6 things. The benchmark that was suggested, recommended by  
7 Wilshire, is a three months treasury. So given all the  
8 activity in the economy, are we okay with that or how soon  
9 will it -- how often does it have to be relooked at this  
10 benchmark?

11 MR. FORESTI: I don't think it's something you  
12 need to look at often at all. It's going to stay  
13 representative for what those assets are -- how they're  
14 going to be invested, no matter what happens to short-term  
15 yields. So let's -- I'll just come up with a  
16 hypothetical. Let's say the Fed goes into a tight -- a  
17 tightening cycle here in the next -- or losing cycle, they  
18 bring rates down, over the next six, nine, 12, 24 months,  
19 that would not -- there would be no reason to change the  
20 benchmark, because the benchmark would reflect those lower  
21 yields as would the investments in the portfolio.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Okay. Good. I  
23 appreciate that clarification.

24 And the other thing that struck me, I mean, the  
25 whole memo talks about how the projected returns for

1 portfolio have increased, but yet the risk has decreased.  
2 So that's a very, very good thing. And I guess for this  
3 plan, the Health Care Fund, we're assuming there will be a  
4 lower return of 0.5 percent, half a percent. But I guess  
5 in exchange, it's a very good prudent decision. We're  
6 almost eliminating the risk, so -- I wouldn't say, unless  
7 Wilshire or somebody tells me, that is what's happening,  
8 right? That is a very good thing.

9           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: That's correct. Our  
10 goal was to essentially -- even though bonds have lower  
11 risk than equities, that they do have risk. And so our  
12 goal was to really take that risk off the table and invest  
13 in very short-term investments to increase the liquidity  
14 availability for the fund for any additional cash  
15 withdrawals that are needed.

16           COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you. And  
17 since we want to make sure we are -- we have the cash on  
18 hand to pay the claims, this is a very good proposal and  
19 recommendation. And I really commend staff, you and  
20 Wilshire for coming for -- well, staff for coming up with  
21 this proposal and for Wilshire for coming up with a  
22 benchmark. So thank you very much. Thank you, Mr. Chair.

23           CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Director Pacheco.

24           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you, Mr.  
25 Chair. And thank you, Ms. Reese, for your presentation as

1 well. My question is more broader. And I said -- like  
2 during the -- after reviewing all the material, like  
3 during the next full cycle of the affiliated funds  
4 AML[sic] review, do you have a roadmap in place perhaps to  
5 include additional classes -- asset classes in the  
6 portfolio model?

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: That is something  
8 that we are assessing in advance of the next full ALM  
9 cycle. So, for example, one of the areas that we want to  
10 explore is is there an opportunity for any private assets  
11 within any of the affiliate funds. For some, there might  
12 be a case to be made that it's appropriate and for others  
13 not, but it's definitely something we're exploring now  
14 well in advance of the full ALM.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay. So that is in  
16 the -- that is on the roadmap.

17 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: It is.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: All right, excellent  
19 then. That's all my questions. Thank you.

20 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Director Palkki.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Thank you. I think you  
22 answered my question, but let me ask it again. The -- on  
23 page eight, it's the 0.4 volatility. What's driving that  
24 low volatility?

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR REESE: Yeah. So the low

1 volatility is based on the investments that are considered  
2 cash equivalents are very short-term investments. So  
3 think about CDs, time deposits, treasury bills, and so  
4 forth. And those assets have a much lower volatility  
5 around their expected return than equities and longer  
6 dated fixed income investments.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Thank you.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I'm not seeing any more  
9 requests from the Board to speak. And thanks for the  
10 presentation, all the work that went into it from the team  
11 and everyone. And before I entertain a motion, we have a  
12 few public commenters on this item.

13 And so I'll call them down. J.J. Jelincic,  
14 Dareon Chambers, and John Dalrymple, if you'd come on  
15 down. When you introduce yourself and begin to speak, the  
16 time will start to be counted. You'll have three minutes  
17 each to speak. And you have the floor, sir.

18 J.J. JELINCIC: J.J. Jelincic, beneficiary. When  
19 you did the mid-cycle review for the PERF, I in -- you  
20 decided to take on more risk. I actually argued against  
21 it unsuccessfully. But I noticed that this mid-cycle  
22 review, you're not only not taking on more risk, you're  
23 either retaining the same risk or seeking lower risk. And  
24 I just want to say it's kind of nice to have been heard  
25 for a change. Thank you.



1 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

2 Next, we have Dareon Chambers. Are they in the  
3 room or on the phone?

4 Okay. John Dalrymple for item 6a.

5 Okay. Well, there will always be another  
6 opportunity.

7 So with that.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I'll move it.

9 CHAIR MILLER: Moved by Mr. Pacheco.

10 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Second.

11 CHAIR MILLER: Seconded by President Taylor.

12 Any further discussion?

13 Okay. I'll call for the questions. Roll call.

14 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Theresa Taylor?

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Aye.

16 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Deborah Gallegos?

17 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GALLEGOS: Aye.

18 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Frank Ruffino?

19 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Aye.

20 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Lisa Middleton?

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: Aye.

22 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Nicole Griffith?

23 ACTING BOARD MEMBER GRIFFITH: Aye.

24 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Jose Luis Pacheco?

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Aye.

1 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Kevin Palkki?

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Aye.

3 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Ramon Rubalcava?

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Aye.

5 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Yvonne Walker?

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: Aye.

7 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Mullissa Willette?

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER WILLETTE: Yes.

9 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Dr. Gail Willis?

10 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. The ayes have it, but I'll  
11 be happy to recognize Dareon Chambers and John Dalrymple  
12 if they wanted to comment.

13 JOHN DALRYMPLE: My apologies. We were outside.

14 CHAIR MILLER: No worries. Come on down have the  
15 seats. You'll have three minutes to speak. Your time  
16 will start when you introduce yourself and begin. And  
17 yeah, you have the floor.

18 JOHN DALRYMPLE: I appreciate you allowing us to  
19 make a comment just to share with you. So my name is John  
20 Dalrymple. I represent about 20,000 construction workers,  
21 electrical, plumbing sheet metal workers, iron workers,  
22 and a few other. For the last 15 years, I've tracked  
23 residential project, literally hundreds of them in many  
24 jurisdictions. Many of them have been built with funds  
25 that you have distributed to groups like CIM. So I

1 brought with me a couple of graduates from a  
2 pre-apprenticeship program that's based in Oakland. And  
3 because these ultimately, when you think about what kind  
4 of conditions you place on the distribution of your funds,  
5 these folks are who are impacted, and what kind of  
6 opportunity do you create.

7           So this is really for us, like in Oakland, a  
8 story of two different types of -- two different -- how it  
9 plays out in a couple of different ways. Intercontinental  
10 real estate is also builds residential towers, as does  
11 CIM. They're proposing to build the biggest tower in  
12 Oakland. Of course, you've given hundreds of millions of  
13 dollars, maybe over a billion or more dollars to CIM over  
14 the years. Intercontinental real estate has built two  
15 towers -- has built one, and is about to build another.  
16 Every single one of those construction workers will be  
17 paid family supporting wages and will have apprenticeship  
18 for all the trades. It's a -- they use commingled funds  
19 from a variety of trust funds. That's how they finance  
20 these towers, very similar to CIM.

21           CIM, we could not get a call returned to talk  
22 about how they did -- how do they -- we got a call  
23 returned, but we couldn't get a meeting to talk about how  
24 they will -- how they will provide opportunity for folks  
25 like are sitting here with me. And they wouldn't set that

1 meeting up, if felt they like it was important to  
2 organizations like you. And I understand at this point,  
3 you certain constraints about the kind of leverage you  
4 have. But I would hope that, you know, we've -- over  
5 the -- over -- that we begin to change that, because  
6 literally, you know -- you know, there's a few thousands  
7 of folks who are graduating from these pre-apprenticeship  
8 programs that have a need for work. And the choices you  
9 make about how you attached conditions to your funds  
10 determine whether or not once they've been offered hope  
11 and opportunity, whether it's realized, and they have real  
12 jobs behind that promise.

13           One, Intercontinental real estate is going to  
14 provide that. CIM has built in Oakland and not provided  
15 that. So, I want you to think about this. You know, I  
16 want to introduce Dareon to tell her story and -- which I  
17 called her up on Friday to say, hey, you know -- because I  
18 met her at her graduation ceremony. And so do you want to  
19 go ahead and introduce yourself.

20           DAREON CHAMBERS: Yeah. Hello. My name is  
21 Dareon Chambers. Okay. Hi. My name is Dareon Chambers.  
22 I'm a graduate from Rising Sun Pre-Apprentice Program in  
23 Oakland, California. I heard about them through a friend.  
24 And when I applied I didn't think they would accept me  
25 because of my background and me being fresh out of prison

1 and on parole. I did eight years in Chowchilla State  
2 Prison. I had enough time to sit back and reevaluate my  
3 life and how I wanted to change my life and come home and  
4 do better and be better.

5 I learned a lot and I appreciate everything I  
6 went through, because of that is what made me who I am  
7 today. My life has changed for the better and now I'm on  
8 a new path thanks to everyone who has supported me, and  
9 had faith in me, and didn't judge me. And Rising Sun gave  
10 me an all-time opportunity and I'm thankful for them.  
11 Everyone must do their part to create the -- to create a  
12 job opportunity for Rising Sun graduates and others. By  
13 fostering an environment of support and collaborations, we  
14 ensure that talented individuals that have the resources  
15 and opportunities they need to drive, leading a more  
16 prosperous society for all.

17 When you give out the money to those developers,  
18 you should put a condition on it to make sure  
19 pre-apprenticeships like me help build the projects. Also  
20 Jay is a graduate from Rising Sun. We're all looking for  
21 work and can make a difference in a pre-apprenticeship.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. And is your other  
23 colleague going to speak?

24 JAYCEL[phonetic]: Hi. My name is  
25 Jaycel[phonetic]. I'm a graduate of Rising Sun as well.

1 Rising Sun was a door opening for me. But I had a lot of  
2 aspects in my life and characteristics that I didn't know  
3 I had. Without apprenticeship, I wouldn't have housing.  
4 It helped me not be homeless and it taught me a lot of  
5 construction, you know, a lot of things that I would need  
6 to go into this field. And yet, it would help a lot if  
7 you guys do help us, you know, to find new job  
8 opportunities. The wait is a long wait. And we're still  
9 trying hard. We're networking and getting to know people  
10 to try and find an easier way in. But it's always hard,  
11 but we keep it pushing. Thank you.

12 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

13 JOHN DALRYMPLE: And for folks that don't know  
14 about the construction trades and apprenticeship programs,  
15 they open as many slots as there is projected work. And  
16 so when they know somebody like you is funding projects  
17 that literally are like the CIM project, a few thousand --  
18 you know hundreds of construction workers. They know  
19 that's going to be there. Then they say to these  
20 graduates who are old now. They graduated two weeks ago.  
21 There's a cohort of 15 women. And they're all looking for  
22 work. They know they can open up slots and they --  
23 because we have a place for you.

24 CHAIR MILLER: Great. Well, we appreciate you  
25 coming out today. And thank you for your comments and

1 good luck to you all. Keep on pushing on. Thank you.

2 Okay. I think that's it for that item. Let me  
3 double check. Yep.

4 Anybody else? No one on the phone?

5 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: (Shakes head).

6 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. So at this point, I would  
7 entertain a motion.

8 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I'll make the motion.

9 CHAIR MILLER: We did that one. Yeah, we're  
10 already --

11 Yep. Okay. So now we move on to 6b, Total Fund  
12 Policy Review, second reading.

13 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yes. I'll ask  
14 Amy Deming to come forward. Thank you, Amy. So this is  
15 the second reading of proposed changes to the total fund  
16 Investment Policy. Mr. Ruffino, this is the policy that  
17 was referenced earlier on the risk classifications for  
18 infrastructure. So Amy will be walking through that along  
19 with a couple other amendments.

20 The team first brought you proposed changes in  
21 March, and based upon Committee feedback are now  
22 presenting the policy for the second reading.

23 Thank you.

24 Amy

25 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

1           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR DEMING: Thank you so much.  
2 Amy Deming, Total -- Investment Office team member.

3           As you all recall in November 2021, we approved a  
4 new strategic asset allocation that increased the private  
5 asset allocation and again increased more recently than  
6 that, but we also increased or created a new asset class  
7 with private debt. As you heard earlier in the teams'  
8 reviews, they've been very focused on deploying more  
9 capital to meet the new targets. And as the portfolios  
10 have evolved, we recognize the need to fine-tune some of  
11 the policy for private debt and real assets.

12           As Marcie said, this is the second reading of the  
13 policy. We talked to you about this in March and we took  
14 your feedback. You wanted us to further define some of  
15 the terminology within private debt, and so we've done  
16 that and we'll get to that today.

17   [SLIDE CHANGE]

18           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR DEMING: And then, if we  
19 could skip the real assets slide. The first -- next.

20   [SLIDE CHANGE]

21           INVESTMENT DIRECTOR DEMING: Yeah, exactly.  
22 Thank you. The first change is with respect to the risk  
23 classifications in real assets. Note that the policy  
24 currently on the left-hand side of the table has three  
25 risk categories. Core at the top being the least risk,





1 broader market terminology and they mirror the private  
2 debt market opportunity set. We're also looking to make  
3 minor changes to the ranges just to make them consistent  
4 overall. Direct lending, you'll see at the top, is still  
5 the significant part of the portfolio and the  
6 substrategies below them are consistently aligned now with  
7 the proposal.

8 I think it's important to note that these changes  
9 don't change the overall risk of the portfolio. There's a  
10 high level of diversification, meaning that under the  
11 direct lending portfolio itself, there are hundreds of  
12 counterparties, and that in and of itself is  
13 diversification.

14 And then if we could switch to the next slide.

15 [SLIDE CHANGE]

16 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR DEMING: On this slide,  
17 you'll see the definitions that you requested in March.  
18 We plan to reflect these definitions in the policy -- in  
19 the policy-related procedures. That's generally how we  
20 capture asset level information that's more detailed  
21 granular, the various requirements of every asset class.  
22 So we plan to capture this upon your approval of course in  
23 the policy-related procedures, which are overseen by the  
24 Board's consultant.

25 I think this was mentioned earlier, but it's

1 important to note that this isn't really a change in the  
2 portfolio, but just a clarification of terminology.

3 So next slide, please.

4 [SLIDE CHANGE]

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR DEMING: So this is what we  
6 recommend, again not a huge change from what we brought in  
7 March. We took your feedback. Hopefully, you feel  
8 like -- you know, that it's been answered and that we're  
9 on the right track. Please, you know, any questions you  
10 have, this is -- this is what we propose and would love  
11 any questions or feedback.

12 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you.

13 I have Director Pacheco.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you.  
15 Sorry. Let get myself organized here. Thank you, Ms. --  
16 thank you, Ms. Deming, for this. The first question I  
17 have is on the -- first of all, thank you very much for  
18 the presentation. Thank you for the definitions. They  
19 really do help.

20 In the specialty lending, I noticed that one of  
21 the debts would be consumer related debt and lending --  
22 and credit card and credit card loans. And I think in a  
23 previous discussion, a different discussion, we were going  
24 to consider underwriting process to make sure that we  
25 underwrite these correctly. And I'm just wondering what

1 are your thoughts about this in this area?

2 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yes.

3 Thank you. I'm happy to take that.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Thank you.

5 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: So we're  
6 working with external managers. So it's really  
7 specialists in the asset class that we identify, and we  
8 invest with, and we co-invest alongside them. So they're  
9 not direct investments. So we are working with people who  
10 have got the data, the technology, the expertise, and the  
11 experience to properly assess these transactions.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay. Thank you. I  
13 think Jean is right there.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Yeah. So this  
15 is no different than what we talked about. You know, it's  
16 the same theme about banks retrenchment. So banks were  
17 big lenders to consumers and smaller corporates. So they  
18 retreat from the corporates. That happened in like, you  
19 know, 10 years ago. So like if you look at the corporate  
20 direct lendings, the private debt into the corporate  
21 direct lending, if we use like baseball analogy, it's  
22 probably in the 7th or the 8th innings. But where it is  
23 in the -- it's the best financing. The consumers, the  
24 credit cards, student loans of the world, this happens in  
25 the past couple years, given the Basel III and then also

1 another liquidity, accounting rules, like the CECL rules.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I see.

3 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: So that  
4 will put additional burden on the banks in terms of their  
5 capital -- risk-weighted capital requirements. So they  
6 are retreating from here. And then this, they give us the  
7 opportunity to do common. The underwriting standards will  
8 be on par with whatever the bank was underwriting. So,  
9 you know, actually you can see like the Barclay's that  
10 they've sold their credit card portfolios to a whole bunch  
11 of, you know, asset managers.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I see.

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: And so things  
14 like that. And then student loans that Wells Fargo sold  
15 the whole 10 billion student loan book to a couple of the  
16 asset managers. So we're taking advantage of banks  
17 retreating from here and then buying it a cheaper price.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay. Very good then.  
19 And then the last question I think is more in line with us  
20 is do you think -- and I think you may have answered this  
21 already. Do you think the modifications to the private  
22 debt strategy categorizations reduce the portfolio level  
23 diversification?

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: Okay. So if  
25 you look at the direct lending itself --

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Right.

2 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: -- okay, under  
3 the direct lending, we have 610 obligors. So we lend to  
4 610 different companies. So this is very, very different  
5 than our private equities. In the private equity in each  
6 fund, you probably have like 10 names in each fund. In  
7 ours, is that your a lender, like one of the middle market  
8 lenders, very easily 300 names underneath that. So the  
9 portfolio itself under the fund has provided diversity  
10 within. So you have less of the idiosyncratic risk.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Excellent.

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR HSU: When we are  
13 going into the asset phase of the finance is pooling of  
14 thousands of individual obligors, so it's even more  
15 diversified.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Wow. Thank you for  
17 that comment. Thank you. That's all I have.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Director Rubalcava.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you, Mr.  
20 Chair. Thank you very much for the presentation. On the  
21 proposed asset -- Real Assets Policy changes adding this  
22 non-core -- merging into the non-core, I know I -- for the  
23 risk -- does this, in any way, impact or change how  
24 capital is deployed? Is that what we're -- it just talks  
25 about flexibility. So is that what we're looking for or

1 what is the flexibility we're seeking here to execute the  
2 strategic plan?

3 Hi, Sarah.

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Hi. So on  
5 the -- it's mostly about infrastructure. On the  
6 infrastructure side, as we built out the portfolio, we  
7 started to add more value-add to the portfolio. And we --  
8 so value-add would be a little bit higher risk, but higher  
9 returning. So we'd been looking for something, you know,  
10 low to mid double digits, like mid-teens return there, as  
11 opposed to like 10 percent in the core. By moving up the  
12 risk spectrum and getting into value-add, we think we can  
13 enhance the returns of the portfolio.

14 When we were building out the portfolio from the  
15 beginning, we focused on core so we would have an asset  
16 base that we felt was very stabilized. Now, that the  
17 portfolio is up to \$15 billion, and we think we can add  
18 value-add and increase the returns.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: When will we start  
20 seeing these new results of the value-add because of the  
21 new classification I guess of this?

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Most of those  
23 investments were made in the past two years. And a  
24 typical infrastructure investment is held for eight to ten  
25 years. So it's going to be multiple year before we really

1 see it come through.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: So you'll be giving  
3 reports --

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Correct.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: -- updates to the  
6 Board.

7 Okay. Thank you very much. Thank you, Mr.  
8 Chair.

9 DEPUTY CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER BOOTH: Yeah, and  
10 I'll just add two comments to Sarah's. So firstly, the  
11 value-add is the medium risk stuff, the opportunistic is  
12 the high risk category. So we're finding more opportunity  
13 in the medium risk category versus the high risk category.  
14 So we think overall it's not adding risk to the plan. And  
15 in particular, the energy transition side is where the  
16 markets are evolving. There's less contracted revenue and  
17 that's where a lot of the value-add exposure is going.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: So my original  
19 question was whether there will be a change in how we  
20 allocate capital. So will there be a change or not be a  
21 change now that we have this. We're target middle  
22 infrastructure.

23 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: There will be  
24 a change.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: So there will be.



1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: We will  
2 allocate more to value-add. It won't change how we  
3 approach opportunistic, but we will allocate more to  
4 value-add.

5           COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Okay. That -- I  
6 needed that clarification. Thank you. Thank you very  
7 much. Thank you, Mr. Chair

8           CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you. I'm not saying  
9 any more requests from the Board and I don't believe we  
10 have any public comment on this item.

11           So yeah, thank you for the report and the answers  
12 to the questions. And at this point, what's the pleasure  
13 of the committee?

14           COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: I'll move approval

15           COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Second.

16           CHAIR MILLER: A motion from Rubalcava, seconded  
17 by Pacheco.

18           Any further discussion?

19           Okay. I'll call for the question. Please call  
20 the roll.

21           BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Theresa Taylor?

22           VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Aye.

23           BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Malia Cohen?

24           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Aye.

25           BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Frank Ruffino?

1 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Aye.

2 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Nicole Griffith?

3 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER GRIFFITH: Aye.

4 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Lisa Middleton?

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER MIDDLETON: Aye.

6 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Jose Luis Pacheco?

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Aye.

8 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Kevin Palkki?

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Aye.

10 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Ramón Rubalcava?

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Aye.

12 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Yvonne Walker?

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER WALKER: Aye.

14 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Mullissa Willette?

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER WILLETTE: Aye.

16 BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: Dr. Gail Willis?

17 Okay. The motion carries.

18 So we're on to 6c, Policy Changes for Responsible  
19 Contractor Policy, second reading.

20 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yes. Let's  
21 invite --

22 (Laughter).

23 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: You should just  
24 stay seated Sarah. Sarah and Tamara back to the  
25 presenter's table. This is our last open session item

1 today and is the second reading of the proposed changes to  
2 the Responsible Contractor Policy. The team first brought  
3 you proposed changes in March after conducting a thorough  
4 review process, which included several stakeholder  
5 meetings to add together input, as well as with external  
6 managers and consultants. And so with that, I will turn  
7 this over to Sarah and Tamara.

8 (Thereupon a slide presentation).

9 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: All right,  
10 good afternoon. Tamara Sells, Associate Investment  
11 Manager, Sustainable Investments. Today, I will present  
12 Agenda Item 6c, policy changes for the Responsible  
13 Contractor Policy, second reading. I will provide a brief  
14 overview of the Responsible Contractor Policy and scope.  
15 I will review the RCP history and the refresh timeline and  
16 activities. I will touch on the RCP policy review process  
17 and activities following the March IC. And I will review  
18 additional proposed policy revisions as well as revisions  
19 considered by not adopted.

20 So as a reminder, the Responsible Contractor  
21 Policy applies to U.S. real estate infrastructure  
22 investments where CalPERS holds a greater than 50 percent  
23 interest on contracts equal to or greater than 100,000.  
24 When our real estate and infrastructure investments meet  
25 this threshold, external managers are required to provide

1 annual compliance and certification reports.

2 CalPERS has a deep interest in the condition of  
3 workers employed at CalPERS-owned assets. So the purpose  
4 of the policy is to ensure that managers, contractors, and  
5 subcontractors take prudent and careful action while  
6 managing the Responsible Contractor Program. And it  
7 demonstrates CalPERS's support and encouragement of fair  
8 wages and benefits for workers employed by our managers,  
9 contractors, and subcontractors subject to fiduciary  
10 principles concerning duties of loyalty prudence, which  
11 further require competitive returns on CalPERS real estate  
12 and infrastructure investments.

13 The Responsible Contractor Policy requires a  
14 broad outreach, competitive bidding, and fair competition,  
15 and seeks bids from all qualified responsible contractors  
16 for building and construction-related, property-related  
17 services, and creates a framework for responsible  
18 contracting based on local market conditions. The  
19 Responsible Contractor Policy seeks to secure the  
20 conditions of workers without adverse effect on our  
21 investment returns, access to investment opportunities, or  
22 significant costs.

23 Next slide, please.

24 [SLIDE CHANGE]

25 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: The

1 Responsible Contractor Policy was established in the  
2 nineties, and has been reviewed and refreshed twice with  
3 extensive engagement and input from stakeholders, such as  
4 trade, union, and labor organizations, investment  
5 managers, consultants, fiduciary counsel, and Investment  
6 staff. The policy is reviewed on an ongoing basis by  
7 CalPERS staff as issues, questions, and concerns are  
8 raised regarding implementation of the policy. Following  
9 the direction by the Investment Committee, we are  
10 currently conducting the third formal policy review and  
11 engagement process.

12 Next slide, please.

13 [SLIDE CHANGE]

14 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: The current  
15 RCP refresh has been underway for the past 10 months and  
16 began in August with internal planning discussions  
17 followed by a series of public posts inviting all CalPERS  
18 stakeholders to provide written comment. Stakeholders  
19 were also invited to engage directly with CalPERS staff to  
20 provide their perspective on RCP updates.

21 Between September and January, CalPERS staff  
22 conducted engagements with trade union and labor  
23 organizations, our RCP managers, peers, the Board -- and  
24 the Board consultant. We compiled recommendations and;  
25 conducted detailed research, reviewed and assessed



1 raised under RCP. We've conducted a series of follow-up  
2 engagements, research and reviewed additional  
3 considerations raised by the Board, stakeholders, and  
4 external managers. We made additional edits to the policy  
5 and we reviewed the proposed changes with the Legal  
6 Office.

7 Next slide, please.

8 [SLIDE CHANGE]

9 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: CalPERS  
10 staff carefully and thoroughly vetted 15 areas for  
11 potential updates and proposed updates to eight areas of  
12 the policy, which are reflected under the categories on  
13 slide six. Today, staff are proposing additional updates  
14 to the policy reflected as the red text on this slide, as  
15 well as some formatting and clean-up changes.

16 The first update that staff proposed is to expand  
17 the definition of a responsible contractor in the policy  
18 and on the contractor's certification of responsible  
19 contractor status form to reference debarments. This form  
20 is a required questionnaire that potential contractors  
21 must complete and respond to questions about its firm and  
22 the marketplace in which it operates. The form is used by  
23 potential managers to assess the responsible contractor  
24 status of potential contractors.

25 We heard feedback from managers that requiring





1           ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: There were  
2 policy revisions that after careful consideration staff  
3 did not propose updates. Following the March IC and  
4 feedback from the Board, staff reviewed market and peer  
5 practice around a mechanism for granting bid credits for  
6 those that have their own responsible contractor policy.

7           Although staff determined that our current  
8 practice remains consistent with best practice, we did  
9 identify an effort to encourage the participation and  
10 selection of responsible contractors through taking a  
11 different approach by promoting greater vigilance in the  
12 hiring and selection process.

13           So first, we proposed expanding the definition of  
14 what is and is not a responsible contractor. Staff also  
15 proposed enhancing policy language to reflect our support  
16 and encouragement of safety training by contractors and  
17 using skilled and trained contractors to perform the work  
18 safely, both of which were proposed in March. And as  
19 mentioned earlier, staff is proposing to expand the  
20 language in the contractor certification of responsible  
21 contractor status form to reference these debarments, when  
22 a contractor reports and certifies its regulatory status.  
23 Managers will also be encouraged to utilize federal,  
24 State, and local debarred contractors lists as a screening  
25 tool and we believe this approach should help weed out bad

1 actors.

2 Next slide, please.

3 [SLIDE CHANGE]

4 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: The proposed  
5 policy revisions before you today reflect the collective  
6 input of staff, the Legal Office, external manager, our  
7 labor union and trade stakeholders, and the Board  
8 consultant. These proposed updates are the culmination of  
9 a 10-month long comprehensive process. Proposed revisions  
10 were carefully vetted to ensure suggestions did not create  
11 unintended consequences and negative investment outcomes.

12 Next slide, please.

13 [SLIDE CHANGE]

14 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: CalPERS  
15 staff asks that the Board approve the proposed revisions  
16 as presented. If approved, the revised policy will  
17 provide greater clarity on how we define a responsible  
18 contractor. It will promote greater vigilance in the  
19 hiring and selection of contractors. It will incorporate  
20 CalPERS's Labor Principles. It will support enhanced  
21 communication between managers, labor organizations,  
22 union, and staff. It will reinforce our expectation for  
23 healthy and safe working conditions while performing  
24 services with respect to RCP investments. It supports and  
25 encourages participation of all qualified firms including

1 service disabled veteran owned business and minority owned  
2 and controlled firms, and firms owned and controlled by  
3 women.

4 It will address any potential gaps in reporting  
5 by external managers. And the RCP policy will also be  
6 improved by other technical and clarifying edits. This  
7 concludes the presentation on the RCP policy second  
8 reading and we would be happy to answer any questions.

9 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you for the  
10 presentation and a huge thanks for all the work that went  
11 into this over many, many months, lots and lots of great  
12 staff work, and a very clear presentation.

13 So I have President Taylor.

14 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Thank you, Chair Miller.

15 It's chilly in here. You don't have to turn the  
16 air off though because then everybody will be hot, so...

17 I just -- I just wanted to thank you again,  
18 Tamara, for the work that you do. So -- and I know you  
19 feel like you've gotten it all from all sides. You know,  
20 I know there's a lot of -- everybody has an opinion. I  
21 have opinions too, so I was just going to kind of go down  
22 what I really think is really, really helpful for us. And  
23 part of that is that putting in the RCP competitive build  
24 -- bidding, the debarment, strengthening our safety and  
25 training, and making it clear that we have standards for

1 real asset investors, and that we will continue to fortify  
2 work in this space, right? So we're going to -- it's kind  
3 of a ongoing issue -- or not issue, but an ongoing work of  
4 art, so that we can align this with our Labor Principles  
5 as well. Because we want to take care of these folks  
6 because it -- in the long run, it is better for the fund.  
7 We're losing -- you know, projects don't get delayed.  
8 They don't cost more money when you have experienced  
9 workers, et cetera, et cetera.

10           And I know you know all of that, so -- and it's  
11 taking you guys a really long time and I really appreciate  
12 all the work that went into it. But I just want to make  
13 sure that we -- that everything aligns together. So there  
14 was a couple of caveats that I had, which is when was the  
15 fair wage and you and I talked about that. And I think we  
16 should have a -- maybe an educational session on the  
17 difference for everybody and discuss it, but also I think  
18 we need a little additional work around the concepts on  
19 how the Labor Principles work under federal law and State  
20 law, and then the subasset classes, right, and the -- and  
21 I think -- I think one of the things that we're running  
22 into is the legal -- the neutrality issue. And I think I  
23 talked to Ms. Frost about this as well.

24           And I'm wondering if -- is it possible that we  
25 could -- you guys could go back and we could -- maybe

1 David and I could work with you guys and, Marcie, you and  
2 Tamara about -- and you had said something about this and  
3 you had said something about this, whether or not we could  
4 even do this, partial -- to see if we can find different  
5 language.

6 One of -- part of that language was something you  
7 mentioned earlier, that one of our asset managers is  
8 using. And we'd be happy to explore that with you guys  
9 and see what we can come up with to get that kind of  
10 language in there. So I wanted to -- I don't know if we  
11 take that part out right now and hold it or if we hold the  
12 whole thing. I think that's up to David.

13 CHAIR MILLER: Well, I don't know if it's up to  
14 me.

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Or it's up to the Board.

16 CHAIR MILLER: But I think getting it right is  
17 more important than getting it quick, and getting everyone  
18 on the same page and having clarity of understanding and  
19 common understanding, and say even if it's just  
20 definitional understanding that we can tweak some of the  
21 language and make sure -- I really do like reiterating the  
22 Labor Principles explicitly is another thing that I really  
23 like about this. But I don't know that the whole thing  
24 has to happen today. And as we discuss it, we may find  
25 some other changes and tweaks that we can make to make it

1 something that we can more easily have common  
2 understanding and everyone on the same page all at once.  
3 I think trying to kick it around in detail in here today  
4 is probably a bridge too far.

5 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: And it brings in stuff we  
6 can't talk about.

7 CHAIR MILLER: So my inclination would be to work  
8 on it some more and bring it back for a third reading.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So maybe I submit --

10 CHAIR MILLER: I'm open to my colleagues'  
11 thoughts too and I've got several more that have something  
12 to say.

13 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Okay. So before -- I will  
14 make a motion later then.

15 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Let me go to Director  
16 Rubalcava.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER RUBALCAVA: Thank you, Mr.  
18 Chair. Tamara, great work you folks have done. And  
19 following up on the comments from President Taylor and  
20 Chair David Miller, I, too, would support continuing the  
21 approach. But I do have just one area -- two state -- a  
22 statement and then a little question or maybe a comment  
23 for future discussion.

24 You know we're building on a legacy policy that  
25 was done before we were on the Board and we have to really

1 credit our predecessors the CalPERS trustees. They did a  
2 gate job. But now when we're coming to refresh it, the  
3 economy has changed, the relationship has changed, so  
4 there's a new way to look at it.

5 One area what I thought we could look again,  
6 President Taylor and Mr. Miller, is the section on  
7 competitive bidding. I know there was rejection -- well,  
8 reject -- that it was decided that this bid credits is not  
9 the right approach. But we do want to make sure there's a  
10 strong definition of responsible contractor. And more  
11 importantly that the best qualified contractors do get  
12 those jobs, so they can hire their apprentice, and  
13 everything else.

14 So I would support the Chair's and the  
15 President's comments about another -- continuing the  
16 discussion on this issue.

17 Thank you. Thank you, both. It's great.

18 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Director Palkki.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Yeah. Without -- thank  
20 you and thank you for all the work that you've put into  
21 this. I've said it time and time before that I know  
22 there's a lot of hours that don't get recognized, so I  
23 want to make sure that you're recognized for all those  
24 hours that go into these projects.

25 Just for clarification, the policy would relate

1 to projects outside of California as well too, right, so  
2 nationwide, and possibly globally.

3 ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Just  
4 domestic U.S.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Just domestic. Okay.  
6 So, yeah, again, I think -- I'm trying to find language  
7 that works nationally, because what happens in California  
8 doesn't happen in other states, right? So I feel we don't  
9 want to put ourselves in sort of a pigeonhole when it  
10 comes to our policies. So just thanks. And then I agree  
11 with President Taylor, so...

12 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: The caveat. I got you.

13 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. Director Pacheco.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Yes. Thank you.  
15 Thank you, Chairman Miller. And I also want to concur,  
16 Sarah, for your fine work you and your team in doing this.  
17 And I know it's been a road, but I -- it's really  
18 important that we do this.

19 I also want to concur with President Taylor and  
20 with Chairman Miller on the sentiments, as well as the  
21 rest of my colleagues on where we want to move forward.  
22 But I want to make a statement on this. And I say -- and  
23 it kind of -- kind of relates to what Ms. Taylor was  
24 saying regarding the labor neutrality. You know, from  
25 understanding, the Responsible Contracting Policy has



1 labor neutrality language other than infrastructure, for  
2 which we, as a Board, you know, in my opinion -- in my  
3 humble opinion, we should conduct market research analysis  
4 to assure that it will -- it will not have any financial  
5 implications in the system overall. I think, from us from  
6 a -- from a standpoint of being our duty of prudence needs  
7 to be applied here. And we need to make sure that we're  
8 doing -- you know, we're putting -- we're putting  
9 everything over the rocks and we're making sure -- make  
10 sure we're checking everything before we make one of these  
11 very, very important decisions that will have implications  
12 for a lot of people.

13 In addition to that, I would also say that with  
14 respect to the -- without -- in my opinion, without  
15 prevailing wage provision for labor standards for skilled  
16 and trained CalPERS controlled projects, there would be  
17 less opportunities, in my opinion, to create -- for  
18 creating building trade apprentices in the state of  
19 California.

20 I mean, I was very moved by the sun -- by the  
21 Rising Sun individuals that had come before us as public  
22 comments. And they -- especially the young lady who  
23 was -- who had just got out of prison. I mean, what a  
24 change that has happened and how that has really impacted.  
25 And, you know, I think in my -- in my humble opinion,

1 those kinds of stories and what our money, how -- what our  
2 working capital has done, not just for making sure that we  
3 generate the alpha that we need to -- for our members, but  
4 it also does good for our community, and -- especially  
5 when I remember from the -- from our impact report that we  
6 do in November, and the one that talks about California  
7 and what we've done in California. And there was a little  
8 section there about constructions workers and so forth.

9           And I find those kinds of -- those kinds of  
10 things moving for us. It really makes us positive for our  
11 community and brings out those things. So I would -- I  
12 would concur with my fellow Board colleagues in having  
13 a -- you know, perhaps moving whatever -- what Dr. -- what  
14 Ms. -- President Taylor will move and I would second it,  
15 if it's possible. Thank you.

16           CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you.

17           Next, Controller Cohen.

18           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: All right, thank you  
19 very much. Finally. All right, thank you very much. All  
20 right. So I have some specific questions. I'm in favor  
21 of continuing. But before we go on, I just wanted to ask  
22 specifically why we're not mandating prevailing wages as  
23 opposed to just leaving it as a consideration. And this  
24 is on policy page number -- this agenda Item 67[sic],  
25 attachment 1, page seven of 12.

1           So I -- you see that on bullet point number 4.  
2           So I just want to know why we're not mandating prevailing  
3           wage, as opposed to just leaving it as a consideration?

4           ASSOCIATE INVESTMENT MANAGER SELLS: Thank you  
5           for the question. The Responsible Contractor Policy right  
6           now is a framework that's based on local market conditions  
7           and it recognizes that local market practices and  
8           conditions vary across the country. And that flexibility  
9           in the implementation is right now the crux of the policy.  
10          So we avoid -- the policy avoids a narrow definition of  
11          fair wage, of fair benefits, and trading that might not be  
12          practical in all markets. However, the policy looks to  
13          local practices to concern -- excuse me, concerning the  
14          type of trade, the type of project, the local wage  
15          practices, State laws, prevailing wages are a factor as  
16          well, labor market conditions, and other items.

17          So the definition of fair benefits generally  
18          includes, but is not limited to, employer paid health care  
19          coverage, pension benefits, and apprenticeship programs,  
20          which we also ask our firms to -- on the questionnaire,  
21          whether they're -- whether they will be providing access  
22          to apprenticeship programs for skilled and trade workers.  
23          So what constitutes a fair wage and a fair benefit depends  
24          on the wages and benefits in comparable real estate and  
25          infrastructure projects. It's based on local market

1 factors and nature of the project, comparable job  
2 classifications, the scope and complexity of the services  
3 provided.

4 So that is right now why the current definition  
5 and treatment includes prevailing wages as a consideration  
6 and is consistent with the current practice amongst peers  
7 as well.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Consistent with the  
9 current practices amongst the peers. So that's -- I mean,  
10 that's interesting. I'm just really surprised that it --  
11 we're not mandating it. I understand the market  
12 constraints, but certainly I'm thinking about the market  
13 here in California. I mean, we have a minimum of \$20 an  
14 hour minimum wage and prevailing wage is pretty much the  
15 way of the land here in the State of California. And so  
16 this is our accepted policy, so I don't understand why we  
17 cannot -- I still don't understand why we don't have it as  
18 a mandate and it's still limited as something very soft  
19 and ambiguous as a -- as a consideration.

20 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So these are also  
21 projects that would not be happening here in the state of  
22 California. So what Tamara is trying to do is create  
23 consistent framework that can be applied in California,  
24 which is not where the prevailing wage issue is, but also  
25 in other states where, you know, this is a consideration,

1 but it's not a mandate.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Like Indiana, Ohio, some  
3 of the -- okay. Okay. Thank you very much. Appreciate  
4 that.

5 So I definitely support moving to a third reading  
6 just to clarify the language regarding which investment  
7 this policy applies to. You know, this is the -- and I'm  
8 specifically looking at the summary of proposal policy  
9 revisions. To me, it looks like the policy is  
10 inconsistent in referencing core versus non-core manager  
11 application of a policy, particularly as it relates to  
12 neutrality. Can you speak to that for me, please?

13 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Sarah.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: So that was a  
15 heavily negotiated item back in 2015. A lot of work  
16 was -- I was not in real assets -- real estate at that  
17 point in time.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Me neither. I wasn't  
19 around. I was still a kid.

20 (Laughter).

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: But that was  
22 a heavily negotiated body of work around neutrality. A  
23 lot of work was done around fiduciary duty --

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: -- as it

1 relates to that.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: It was  
4 actually even a two-year trial period before it became  
5 effective in its entirety to make sure that it did work  
6 and there was not a negative outcome.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: And that's  
9 why it was at core -- it was focused on core --

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: -- within the  
12 real estate program. Our focus is on core real estate.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Um-hmm.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: I mentioned  
15 earlier, we might add some additional value-add to it, but  
16 back in 2015, the only thing that they were doing in real  
17 estate was core real estate. And so it applied to the  
18 vast -- to everything that they were doing at that point  
19 in time.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Okay. That makes sense.  
21 So are we creating a policy that will be dynamic and be  
22 able to make these kind of changes as the market changes  
23 and our investment strategy changes?

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: I'm not sure  
25 if we can make the policy dynamic. I think that we can

1 review it more often than every nine years.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: That's a good idea.

3 (Laughter).

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: But I don't  
5 know that we can make it --

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Okay. We can make that  
7 commitment here, right?

8 (Laughter).

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: We review it. I don't  
10 know. More often than every nine years. That's -- hey,  
11 that's a win. I'll take that.

12 (Laughter).

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: You know, so this  
14 initiative -- this initiative -- this initiative -- this  
15 policy discussion that we're having was brought to us  
16 because it was -- people -- staff thought it was ready to  
17 be voted on. And you heard from a majority of the voices  
18 on this body saying, hey, not quite ready. But I really  
19 want to know why wasn't neutrality included already? If  
20 this is the final version that's being presented to us,  
21 why do we have to push it back and say we would like to  
22 see more neutrality language implemented in this? I mean,  
23 and there's been a ton of public comment and outreach on  
24 this issue, so I don't understand why we didn't anticipate  
25 this prior --

1           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Yeah, so --

2           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: -- so we could be voting  
3 on it.

4           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: So the  
5 decision to take -- to not expand neutrality was based on  
6 advice from the Legal Office. They didn't feel that  
7 enough work had been done to make sure that staff and the  
8 Board would be meeting their fiduciary duty by expanding  
9 it at this point in time.

10           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: That's interesting. So  
11 are we now going to do those steps and let the lawyers  
12 fight it out in terms of having the due diligence so we  
13 have the resource -- so we have the knowledge base as to  
14 whether or not neutrality is --

15           MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR CORR: Based on the  
16 feedback we're getting today, we will work with --

17           COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Yeah. It sounds like we  
18 should have probably already skipped that and -- skipped  
19 that -- we skipped that step, but we should not have. We  
20 should have just started there.

21           Are we good, Ms. -- okay.

22           I have no other questions. Thank you very much.  
23 This is very thoughtful. And I am -- I'm glad to know  
24 that you are amenable to this body's concerns and that the  
25 policy when it comes back to us will reflect what we'd



1 like to see in it.

2 Thank you.

3 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Thank you.

4 Frank Ruffino for Fiona Ma.

5 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
6 Chair. I think a lot has been said already, so I don't  
7 want to repeat. I do want to, on behalf of the Treasurer,  
8 say that the Treasurer supports some of the concerns that  
9 have been already addressed, and even a third reading.  
10 And I would say quickly, by the way, and I might get in  
11 trouble, because I'm going to use an analogy here, about  
12 pasta, right? Italians, we love pasta.

13 (Laughter).

14 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: And pasta, you  
15 know, you have to -- it has to be al dente, otherwise  
16 you're not going to eat. If it's -- but this is -- this  
17 is way too al dente to digest it. And therefore, you  
18 know, just needs a little more cooking, not too much to  
19 the point where it -- because it goes the other way too.  
20 You overcook it and you're not going to touch it either.

21 CHAIR MILLER: You have Chef Boyardee.

22 (Laughter).

23 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: So, with that  
24 said, Mr. Chair, I just have a question of process. Is --  
25 is the -- do we need -- because this is an action agenda

1 item. Does that needs to be changed? Do we need a formal  
2 motion to --

3 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I'll go.

4 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Okay. I got  
5 it. Thank you.

6 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

7 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER RUFFINO: Thank you, Mr.  
8 Chair.

9 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. I'm not seeing any more  
10 comments from the Board.

11 And we will have quite a few public comments on  
12 this item, so -- yeah. I would entertain a motion.

13 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I don't have --

14 CHAIR MILLER: President Taylor has --

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: You have to turn it on first.

16 CHAIR MILLER: It's going to go one of these  
17 clicks.

18 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: You got it?

19 CHAIR MILLER: There, we got it.

20 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yay.

21 CHAIR MILLER: Sometimes it takes two, sometimes  
22 it takes five.

23 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: So -- and again, guys, I hate  
24 doing this, but I think it's incumbent upon us to get this  
25 right, right? So let's -- as we're pulling it back and

1 looking at it, then we can really sort of integrate those  
2 labor principles into it as well, but I think -- I think  
3 we'd like to talk to some more experts about the  
4 neutrality, about fair wages. And I get what -- you know,  
5 we're not -- we're not just doing this for California.  
6 And just look at competitive bidding and maybe take a look  
7 at some data on that. Maybe we can get some data on that,  
8 so that we can look at whether or not that's something  
9 that we could figure out a stopgap. It doesn't have to  
10 be -- it could be in the accountability phase of the  
11 responsible contracting. But what -- however we do it.

12           So here's what I'd suggest that we include the  
13 RCP one -- the work with Chair Miller and I working with  
14 you guys, if we could, staff, Marcie, Tamara, and then the  
15 staff can take it from there. I want to make sure the  
16 alignment is kind of clear that we've got it to the best  
17 of our ability. We're using the right language. We've  
18 talked to the right experts. And we're in this whole new  
19 ecosystem, so I want to make sure that we're getting it  
20 right.

21           So if we could pull this -- so my proposal is to  
22 pull this out of action item for a third reading after we  
23 work on it together, the Board and the staff, and then  
24 come back to -- it doesn't have to be even done in  
25 September. We can wait till November if that works.

1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So, Ms. Taylor,  
2 if I -- if I could, just for a moment, just to make sure  
3 that we have a consistent understanding of where labor  
4 neutrality currently applies in policy and where it does  
5 not.

6 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yes.

7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Right. So labor  
8 neutrality applies in all of the core real estate --

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Correct.

10 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: -- which is what  
11 Sara just mentioned. The five-year pacing in non-core is  
12 relatively small to the total allocation. Where it is not  
13 existent today is in infrastructure. Now, it will take us  
14 some time to do that market assessment in infrastructure,  
15 very similar to what Sarah mentioned that we had done on  
16 the core real estate. It took some months to get through  
17 that. So, we could work with you on identifying when an  
18 appropriate time to bring this item back, but we're really  
19 talking about moving RCP into infrastructure where it has  
20 not been.

21 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: (Nods head).

22 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Or not -- excuse  
23 me, RCP and neutrality --

24 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Not -- yeah, yeah, yeah.  
25 Labor neutrality.

1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: -- in  
2 infrastructure where it has not been.

3 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: And we're not talking about  
4 the language, the neutrality language as it is based on  
5 the legal opinions that you sent us. What we're talking  
6 about is maybe changing the language and then socializing  
7 them. That's what you're talking. You're not talking  
8 about a market strategy. You're talking about socializing  
9 it with our GPs.

10 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Just depending on  
11 that language, right?

12 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah.

13 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: I think it would  
14 depend on the language that we put out there.

15 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: And it would have to be  
16 approved by legal, et cetera. So we're aware. I think  
17 everyone here is aware.

18 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Okay. I just  
19 wanted to make sure we had a consistent understanding  
20 where it applies today, where it has not historically  
21 applied, and what we're talking about.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah. Yeah. So I think we kind  
23 of understand where -- we're going to go forward to a  
24 third reading. They'll be more work done and even little  
25 details like whether it's approved or supported, you know,

1 kinds of things.

2 So let me go to Director Pacheco.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: So I just want to -- I  
4 just want to be clear. Are we going to take into  
5 consideration our market research analysis?

6 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yes.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: That's my  
8 understand -- that's my understanding.

9 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yes.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Okay. Very good then.

11 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: Yep. We would  
12 need to do that.

13 CHAIR MILLER: So we have a motion.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER PALKKI: Hand raised.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: I'll second it.

16 CHAIR MILLER: We got a second from Mr. -- who  
17 was the --

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Second me.

19 CHAIR MILLER: Okay.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER PACHECO: Thank you.

21 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: I though it was Mr. Palkki.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Oh. You guys want to arm wrestle?

23 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: It doesn't matter. Anyway.

24 CHAIR MILLER: Okay.

25 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: And we're agreeing we don't

1 have an end date until we've done this, so there we go.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. So any further discussion  
3 before we go to public comments before we vote that or do  
4 we want to vote on this before we -- we can vote on this  
5 and get this out of the way and then do public comments.

6 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Yeah. I mean, we're pulling  
7 it, so --

8 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. So any further discussion  
9 before I call the question. Okay. I'll call for the --

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER COHEN: Just a point of order.  
11 Just a point of order. Do you -- don't you take public  
12 comment before the vote?

13 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: You don't have to  
14 make a motion to have this delayed and not take action  
15 today. You could actually do it as Committee direction.

16 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: Oh, well, there you go.

17 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: It's your choice,  
18 but I know Ms. Cohen had a point of order

19 CHAIR MILLER: Yeah, good point. Okay. So we  
20 will table this and bring it back as an action item at  
21 another Board meeting, and -- but we'll still take public  
22 comment on the topic, as we've got a lot of interest and  
23 we don't need a motion.

24 So -- okay. So I have quite a few folks here to  
25 comment on this one. So I'll call -- I'll call three at a

1 time up. And as before, come down and take seats and  
2 we'll get started. So the first person I have is Jennifer  
3 O'Dell, followed by Michael Angulo, and then David Huerta.

4 And if you'd come on down. Whenever you  
5 introduce yourself and begin to speak, your time will  
6 appear and you'll have three minutes to make your  
7 comments. If anyone needs a translator, you'll have an  
8 addition three minutes for them to translate as well.

9 JENNIFER O'DELL: Hi. Good afternoon. My name  
10 is Jennifer O'Dell from the Laborers International Union  
11 of North America. I help run our union's responsible  
12 investment program. I'm so happy that the -- I really  
13 want to thank Tamara for taking this issue so seriously.  
14 We really worked closely with her. We're happy that you  
15 are delaying this currently, because I think there's some  
16 more work that needs to be done. I wanted to also thank  
17 the Board of trustees for listening to us and taking it so  
18 seriously as well.

19 We appreciate since the first reading there have  
20 been some extremely -- excuse me, I'm catching my breath  
21 from running down the stairs.

22 (Laughter).

23 JENNIFER O'DELL: We appreciate that there's been  
24 some changes made, but we don't think it really deals with  
25 some of the inconsistencies that end the contradictions



1 that are included in the current reading of the document.  
2 No contractors at the Laborers Union have ever -- at least  
3 the last five years, have been successful at bidding and  
4 winning work under the Responsible Contractor Policy.  
5 I'll repeat that one more time. We have never won any  
6 work from a CalPERS job under this Responsible Contractor  
7 Policy. And that's after our contractors have bid this  
8 work.

9           And you should also understand that there is a  
10 cost associated with putting forth a competitive bid. But  
11 we have never been successful in winning those jobs. And  
12 I would argue, and I think most would agree, we are the  
13 definition of responsible contractors. Modest  
14 improvements have been made, but this Responsible  
15 Contractor Policy still needs work. I'll point to the  
16 neutrality language in particular. The language, one,  
17 only appeal -- only applies to core real estate, as has  
18 been mentioned, not to infrastructure. We think that's a  
19 problem.

20           Second, construction is specifically excluded  
21 from the neutrality language, so that means if we were to  
22 run a Board election at a construction site under one of  
23 our -- for one of our contractors, this RCP's neutrality  
24 language does not apply. We would like to -- we  
25 understand that there is a legal opinion that you all have

1 been provided with. We would love the opportunity to  
2 argue why construction should be included in this  
3 neutrality language.

4           Finally, the new language really does nothing to  
5 define what a real Responsible Contractor Pol -- real  
6 responsible contract is. We think that it should include  
7 a few things. One, it should include a contractor that  
8 provides prevailing wage to its employees one. Second, it  
9 should also require registered apprenticeship programs.  
10 It should also require that employees are afforded health  
11 benefits. And finally, I think most important for you  
12 all, you should also require that workers are given the  
13 opportunity to retirement security. Currently, none of  
14 that is included.

15           We hope -- we are so glad that you delayed the  
16 vote today, so that we can -- we can work with you closer  
17 on this issue. So we appreciate your time. Thank you so  
18 much.

19           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

20           MICHAEL ANGULO: Good afternoon. My name is  
21 Michael Angulo. I'm a Senior Researcher with Worker Power  
22 Institute, a non-profit organization that's leading the  
23 fight for economic justice and the preservation of  
24 democracy in the United States.

25           Over the past few months, we've been partnering

1 with public pension funds across the country to address  
2 the increasing risk of labor unrest and it's effects on  
3 investment to ensure that workers can have a dignified and  
4 secure retirement. I'd like to share some of the research  
5 and findings Worker Power Institute has published in our  
6 new report, which I believe was handed out to you earlier  
7 striking out public pension funds, private equity, and a  
8 new wave of labor unrest.

9 Labor unrest is growing across the country. Last  
10 year saw over 24.8 million individual days of work  
11 stoppages involving over half a million workers. As the  
12 Wall Street Journal reported, 2023 saw the highest number  
13 of work days lost to labor disputes since the year 2000.  
14 Strikes also have a very real financial implication.  
15 Researchers have examined data from the Bureau of Labor  
16 Statistics and found that the average loss to a company  
17 facing a strike ranged between 7.9 and 51.5 million  
18 dollars per day.

19 Paramount Global, the owner of CBS, MTV, and  
20 Nickelodeon revealed to investors that last year's strike  
21 in Hollywood cost the company \$60 million. When union  
22 members at Tenet Healthcare voted to strike at 11  
23 hospitals across California, the company's stock price  
24 tumbled 12.1 percent within only days.

25 We believe that pension funds need tools to

1 protect their investments, from the costly and growing  
2 levels of labor unrest. To mitigate these risk, CalPERS  
3 should adopt labor peace language as a tool in the  
4 Responsible Contractor Policy and consider implementing  
5 the language in all contracts with firms that invest in  
6 industries that face potential strikes. We thank the  
7 Board for their -- for your steadfast commitment to  
8 protecting the retirement security of California workers  
9 and their families. We look forward to your continued  
10 leadership on this issue.

11 Thank you.

12 DAVID HUERTA: Good afternoon, Board members. My  
13 name is David Huerta and I serve as President of the SEIU  
14 United Service Workers West, which represents  
15 approximately 50,000 SEIU property service workers  
16 statewide. I would like to thank you today -- thank -- to  
17 thank CalPERS staff and trustees for your continued work  
18 and also the delay that you're going to be taking the vote  
19 on today to update the Responsible Contractor Policy.

20 As staff has said, the goal of this policy is to  
21 strengthen the long term sustainability of the fund and  
22 cultivate risk-intelligent decisions. SEIU has long been  
23 supportive of CalPERS RCP and we are glad to see that the  
24 proposed updates to the policy will exclude contractors  
25 debarred by local, state, or federal government and add

1 language encouraging voluntary compliance in commingled  
2 funds and indirect investments.

3           As you may know, our members who clean major  
4 office buildings in California's major metro area just  
5 signed an agreement with their employers that recognizes  
6 their critical work. We know that many investors like  
7 CalPERS communicated with employers the importance of  
8 valuing this workforce. We are grateful for CalPERS  
9 understanding that the alignment of workers and investors  
10 is clear.

11           As to you for define the RCP, I encourage CalPERS  
12 to continue to dialogue with all stakeholders including  
13 workers and their representatives to enable the fund to  
14 mitigate risk and sustained returns. Our members know  
15 what is happening in the industries in which they invest  
16 in every day. Communicating with us can help protect the  
17 fund from risk and identify sustainable opportunities.  
18 Workers across the country are standing up for their  
19 rights. They expect to be treated with dignity and  
20 respect and as partners who create value in -- at their  
21 companies through their work. We encourage CalPERS to  
22 continue to consider new and innovative provocative  
23 precautionary measures to mitigate risks.

24           Other government bodies, such as Los Angeles  
25 International Airport, have dealt with the risk provided

1 by strikes and other aspects of labor disputes by  
2 requiring that its contractors show proof that they have  
3 labor peace agreements in place. While this example isn't  
4 a direct comparison, I encourage CalPERS to think of  
5 similar models to protect its investments from disrupt --  
6 possible disruption of business as well as reputational  
7 and headline risk that drawn out labor disputes may pose.

8           We know that is expressed in your business  
9 practices, your Investment Beliefs, and your labor  
10 investment principles that you understand the clear  
11 alignment with workers being positioned to have safety,  
12 dignity, and security on the job, and your goals of  
13 sustainability and repeatedly invest -- and repeatedly  
14 investing to consistent drive fund performance and a  
15 health economy that will ensure benefits to plan  
16 participants for decades to come.

17           Thank you for your work and we look forward to  
18 continuing to work together to ensure CalPERS succeeds in  
19 its mission on behalf of the public servants of  
20 California.

21           Thank you.

22           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you for your comments.

23           Next, we'll have Michael Mark and then Jeremy  
24 Smith.

25           JEREMY SMITH: I'm actually Jeremy Smith.

1 Michael let me go ahead of him.

2 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

3 CHAIR MILLER: Rather gracious of you.

4 JEREMY SMITH: Yes, very gracious.

5 Thank you, Mr. Chair and members of the  
6 Committee. I appreciate the time today to address you on  
7 the Responsible Contractor Policy revision. We are  
8 pleased to be part of the stakeholder process and thank  
9 all of you and staff for their numerous hours of calls  
10 with us, and emails, and letter reading that we've put  
11 them through. We feel heard, and we feel included, and we  
12 look forward to continuing that process as we move  
13 forward. We feel that it is not ready for approval, as  
14 many of you today agree with primarily because the  
15 requirement to pay prevailing wage is not included. And I  
16 do associate myself with the State Building and  
17 Construction Trades Council of California -- I'm Jeremy  
18 Smith. I started in the middle there, I guess -- with  
19 previous comments from the Laborers International Union  
20 and other speakers.

21 The sheer size of CalPERS means that it really  
22 can be a force for pro-worker change. The recommendations  
23 we outlined in our letter and the numerous emails that I  
24 mentioned to staff in meetings will ensure that the RCP  
25 can act as that change and mirror what was intended by the

1 RCP.

2           According to CalPERS own Statement of Investment  
3 Policy for Responsible Contractor Program quote, "To hire  
4 contractors that support many of the ideals espoused by  
5 labor unions and encourage participation by labor unions  
6 and their signatory contractors in the development and  
7 management of CalPERS real estate and infrastructure  
8 investments. CalPERS believes that an adequately  
9 compensated and trained worker delivers a higher quality  
10 product and service." We could not agree more with  
11 CalPERS own policy. Issues such as wage theft, health and  
12 safety violations and poor quality construction are not  
13 readily apparent during a construction project and largely  
14 come to light only after the construction is complete, but  
15 happen primarily on projects completed by low-road  
16 contractors.

17           Violations such as those I just described and of  
18 the RCP create Investment risks for CalPERS as an asset  
19 owner. Wage theft, health and safety related deaths and  
20 injuries, project delays and construction defects are  
21 often not reported by workers for fear of reprisal may  
22 lead to fines and penalties by public agencies and  
23 litigation by end users.

24           These negative outcomes are financial risks that  
25 can eat away at a construction project's investment



1 returns and can be difficult to mitigate once the problem  
2 has been allowed to develop. I also wanted to let you  
3 know about this term, "skill and trained worker." That is  
4 defined at Public Contract Code section 2600. There is a  
5 definition of that in statute that maybe we could refer to  
6 over these next several months. I appreciate that term  
7 has been used today and we want to make sure that you all  
8 know that it means a worker who has graduated or is  
9 currently in a State-approved apprenticeship program.

10 Is for these reasons today that we thank you for  
11 not voting to move forward and to encourage more  
12 collaboration between stakeholders and staff. It is  
13 important to know that we want to make sure the low-road  
14 contractors are not profiting off the backs of  
15 construction workers on your funded projects.

16 Thank you.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

18 MICHAEL MARK: Good afternoon.

19 VICE CHAIR TAYLOR: You have to push the -- there  
20 you go

21 CHAIR MILLER: There it is. You got it. It's  
22 on.

23 MICHAEL MARK: We're on. We're live. Hi. My  
24 name is Michael Mark. I'm with Sheet Metal Workers Local  
25 104. We cover the Northern California for our specific

1 trade. We are proud members of the State Building Trades  
2 and affiliates.

3           So what I heard a lot today, and I think Board  
4 Member Pacheco stated it -- stated it very clearly is a  
5 policy RCP has the opportunity to create opportunities for  
6 apprentices, such as the ones from Rising Sun. If you do  
7 not have that mandate for prevailing wages, there is not  
8 an ability actually to create those opportunities. Those  
9 are the -- our community members. If CalPERS, throughout  
10 the State of California, our initial ask was for  
11 prevailing wage as a mandate, but our letter was actually  
12 let's actually do a mandate of prevailing wages for State  
13 of California, where -- which would be easier to be in  
14 effect, like what Controller Cohen stated.

15           So when we're talking about specific labor  
16 standards for State of California, we have that ability to  
17 rise above and do better. How can we create those  
18 apprentice opportunities? There's that chance there. I  
19 will say I appreciate staff listening to us, and -- but  
20 from that whole policy revisions not adopted. All of  
21 those were from our initial joint letter from all of the  
22 unions. We sent a letter that said, hey, these are things  
23 that we think would really benefit the state of California  
24 residents, mandating prevailing wage, making sure that the  
25 construction workers working on CalPERS' projects have

1 health care, have a pension, have actually a fair living,  
2 which one of the studies that Jeremy Smith of the State  
3 Building Trades actually to sent CalPERS was the public  
4 cost of low-wage jobs in construction. There is actually  
5 a cost to that and associated to that when the  
6 construction workers aren't paying -- getting paid a  
7 living wage for your community. And what happens is is  
8 these low-road contractors that are taking advantage of  
9 individuals and then they become a burden on society,  
10 right.

11           So how do you get those people into a middle  
12 class job? Apprenticeship programs, union apprenticeship  
13 programs. That is the way -- the pathway, the other four  
14 year degree. And by mandating prevailing wages on CalPERS  
15 projects, at least in the state of California, you would  
16 be able to provide those apprenticeship opportunities.  
17 Again, I want to give a shout-out to the graduates of  
18 Rising Sun who spoke earlier today. They had their agenda  
19 items a little messed up, but how do you create  
20 opportunities for people like them, is by making sure  
21 there's a mandate for prevailing wages on CalPERS  
22 projects.

23           Thank you.

24           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

25           I think that completes our in-person public

1 testimony on this items, so now we'll go to our phone  
2 callers.

3 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes. Our first  
4 caller is Chris Houston from the International Brotherhood  
5 of Electrical Workers Local 952.

6 CHAIR MILLER: You're breaking up. We're very  
7 difficult. Could you start over and speak slowly.

8 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: We have Chris  
9 Houston with the International Brotherhood of Electrical  
10 Workers.

11 CHRIS HOUSTON: Are you able to hear me?

12 CHAIR MILLER: Yes, sir.

13 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes.

14 CHRIS HOUSTON: Okay. I just want to say thanks  
15 for your time. My name is Chris Houston. I'm a business  
16 rep with IBEW Local 952 here in Ventura County.

17 I just want to say if there's a mandate on State  
18 prevailing wage projects funded by CalPERS that it would  
19 add additional apprenticeship opportunities for local  
20 California residents.

21 Thank you.

22 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

23 Next.

24 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Okay. Yes. We  
25 have Evan Marrufo -- I'm sorry, Marrufo, from the

1 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

2 Go ahead.

3 EVAN MARRUFO: Hi. My name is Evan Marrufo. I'm  
4 with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers  
5 here at Local 952 in Ventura County. I just want to say  
6 thanks for taking my call today and I wanted to make a  
7 comment saying that, you know, a mandate of our state's  
8 prevailing wage can provide additional apprenticeship  
9 opportunities for our residents here. We currently have  
10 an apprenticeship program through our union and prevailing  
11 wage allows us to send apprentices of to those jobs to  
12 work, to train, and to create a better life for  
13 themselves.

14 Thank you.

15 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

16 Next commenter.

17 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes. We have  
18 Erik Estrada. Go ahead, Erik.

19 ERIK ESTRADA: Thanks for taking my call. I just  
20 want to touch on some mandates for prevailing wage for  
21 State of California projects. Obviously, it's kind of --  
22 it will benefit the state of California residents, with  
23 your CalPERS portfolio and those participants, you know  
24 are part of our communities, and our members. And also,  
25 the State's prevailing wage again provides additional

1 apprenticeship opportunities for our local residents. I  
2 want to thank you for allowing me to speak. Thank you  
3 very much.

4 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

5 Next commenter.

6 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: We have Nick  
7 Weathers, Helmets to Hard Hats.

8 Go ahead, Nick

9 NICK WEATHERS: Hey. Good afternoon. Thank you  
10 for everybody's time. My name is Nick Weathers and I am  
11 with the Helmets to Hard Hats Program. I just wanted to  
12 take a second to thank the trades, both nationally and  
13 here in California for their tireless work on  
14 apprenticeships.

15 I'm not sure if anybody on the Board there is  
16 familiar with the Helmets to Hard Hats program, but we're  
17 coming up on almost 50,000 veterans that we've helped  
18 transition into the union trade apprenticeships. And  
19 these careers are only available because of the  
20 apprenticeship standards and because of the work that the  
21 trades are doing to provide a career for service members  
22 when they come home. So I just wanted to say thanks for  
23 that and I appreciate everybody's time. And that's all I  
24 have. Thank you.

25 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

1           Next commenter.

2           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Next, we have  
3 Manuel Pinero from Monterey Santa Cruz Building Trades  
4 Council.

5           MANUEL PINERO: Well, good afternoon. Can you  
6 hear me? Good afternoon. Can you hear me? Manuel  
7 Pinero --

8           CHAIR MILLER: Yes, sir.

9           MANUEL PINERO: -- Monterey Santa Cruz County  
10 Building Trades.

11           Okay. First of all, I want to thank all of you  
12 for having the courage to go back to the drawing board and  
13 iron out these ambiguities. Like the one member of your  
14 board there said, pasta al dente is the only way to go.  
15 So when we get the pasta al dente, you're going to be  
16 doing great, especially you're one of the largest  
17 pension -- public pension funds in the United States.  
18 You're going to lead by example.

19           Prevailing wage is very important and needs to be  
20 mandated. These apprenticeships that the unions provide  
21 is because of prevailing wage. The future of these young  
22 people they have to carry the torch. It's really  
23 important and by having the correct language and  
24 everything correctly done, we reach pasta al dente and can  
25 all say Che La Luna. Thank you for your time,

1 consideration, and let's go back to the drawing board. We  
2 thank you again.

3 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

4 Do we have any more callers?

5 Okay. Next caller.

6 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, we do,  
7 Chair Miller. We have ray Anne Marie Otey from Los  
8 Angeles Orange County Building and Construction Trades  
9 Council.

10 ANNE MARIE OTEY: Hello. This is Anne Marie  
11 Otey. Can you hear me?

12 Hello.

13 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, we can  
14 hear you.

15 ANNE MARIE OTEY: I'm sorry. Can you hear me or  
16 not?

17 CHAIR MILLER: Yes, ma'am.

18 ANNE MARIE OTEY: Hello. Okay. Great.

19 This is Anne Marie Otey representing 150,000  
20 skilled men and women who are the members of 48 local  
21 unions and District Council for Los Angeles and Orange  
22 Counties Building and Construction Trades Council. We  
23 also, like our brothers and sisters who have spoken before  
24 appreciate very much your decision to bring the facts for  
25 more debate and discussion, and especially research on a



1 third reading. We strongly support our State Building and  
2 Construction Trades Council's stance that prevailing wage  
3 is an integral part of this policy for responsible  
4 contracting.

5 I wanted to address a couple of specific  
6 questions that some commissioners had, for example, on the  
7 issue of nationwide in relation to prevailing wage, state  
8 of California prevailing wage versus that in other states.  
9 As you know, some states require prevailing wage, some do  
10 not, but every state is subject, of course, to the federal  
11 Davis-Bacon prevailing wage for when there is federal  
12 money involved on projects. And we are able to work very,  
13 very closely with our nation building trades on  
14 multi-state projects that bring in both prevailing wage  
15 and various local prevailing wages. So that definitely is  
16 not an obstacle to having a CalPERS policy that would  
17 involve investments in projects outside of California.

18 We also can present companies like (inaudible),  
19 AFL-CIO Housing and Investment Trust, which again, like  
20 CalPERS, takes pension money and use them for investments,  
21 and in their case follow completely union building  
22 standards. So it has been done and the record is very,  
23 very good.

24 One other thing that I would add is that you're  
25 saying this is only the third effort at revision since the

1 early 1990s. And since the early 1990s, there has been a  
2 sea change in the amount of public-project labor  
3 agreements that the building trades are involved in,  
4 especially in California, arrangements with all kinds of  
5 public entities from LAUSD, to our community colleges, to  
6 LA County's Metropolitan Transportation Authority for  
7 billions of dollars in work. We have been able to  
8 negotiate agreements that bring prevailing wages and union  
9 wages to a very, very diverse workforce.

10           The very last point I'll make is again  
11 appreciating our Brothers and Sisters at Rising Sun. In  
12 LA and Orange County alone, we have two dozen  
13 apprenticeship readiness programs, which are preparing  
14 people just like the individuals who spoke to you for  
15 their future careers in union construction. So this  
16 implementation by CalPERS will only help them and  
17 therefore really all of us in making a more just society  
18 with better conditions for construction workers.

19           Thank you very much.

20           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you very much.

21           Do we have any more callers?

22           BOARD CLERK ANDERSON: (Two fingers).

23           CHAIR MILLER: Two more. Okay.

24           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes. We have  
25 Jeffrey Bree from Iron Workers Local 433.

1           JEFFREY BREE: Good afternoon. My name is  
2 Jeffrey and I'm here to speak on behalf of the Los Angeles  
3 Iron Workers Local 433. Ensuring fair wages for workers  
4 is a crucial aspect of holding social responsible and  
5 ensuring economic stability. Implementing prevailing wage  
6 requirements for jobs over 50,000 in value within CalPERS  
7 not only guarantees fair compensation for labor, but also  
8 promotes overall workforce well-being. By mandating  
9 prevailing wages, CalPERS can help combat income  
10 inequality, uphold living standards, and support local  
11 economies.

12           Fair wages not only benefit individual workers  
13 and their families, but also contribute to a stronger,  
14 more sustainable community. Embracing prevailing wage  
15 policies, aligns with principles of equality, dignity, and  
16 prosperity for all workers making it a worthwhile and  
17 ethical practice for CalPERS to adopt.

18           Thank you for your time.

19           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

20           Next caller.

21           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes. This is  
22 our last caller for this item. James Darryl from  
23 California State Council for Laborers.

24           JAMES THUERWACHTER: Thank you. Good afternoon.  
25 This is James Thuerwachter with the California State

1 Council of Laborers. We represent about 80,000 men and  
2 women throughout the state and we build California's  
3 water, energy, and transportation infrastructure. For the  
4 sake of time, I will just say that I align my comments  
5 with those made by my colleagues from the State Building  
6 Trades and from LiUNA. I just want to add that the need  
7 for stronger labor protections and prevailing wage  
8 requirements cannot be overstated. We strongly encourage  
9 the Board to heed our concerns and adopt the  
10 recommendations at the appropriate time. We look forward  
11 to working with you in the future. Thank you so much.

12 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. I believe that  
13 concludes public comment on Item 6c, so we'll move on to  
14 7a, summery of Committee direction.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FROST: So I noted two.  
16 The first one related to potential violations in our labor  
17 principles and having a tracking system and a reporting  
18 system that comes to the Board on a regular basis will  
19 determine the pace of that.

20 And then the second was related to RCP and that  
21 is to work with the Board President and the Investment  
22 Committee Chair to look at the ability to expand Labor  
23 Principles into non-core and infrastructure and to do a  
24 market assessment on those implications, if any.

25 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. And that brings us to 7b,

1 public comment. I do have a few more potential public  
2 commenters.

3 And the first gentleman I believe was up before,  
4 but turned in two sheets. I want to make sure they get  
5 their opportunity if they wanted to speak again. Mark  
6 Swabey for Item 7b. Do you have anything more?

7 MARK SWABEY: No.

8 CHAIR MILLER: No. Okay. Thank you.

9 Jessa Rego.

10 Welcome. You'll have three minutes. After you  
11 being to speak, the timer will start.

12 JESS REGO: Thank you. Okay. Thank you very  
13 much. Good afternoon, President Taylor, Chair Miller,  
14 Committee members, and designees. My name is Jessa Rego.  
15 I am here as a member, a State scientist. And on behalf  
16 of a group of State workers who are concerned about the  
17 incompatibility of some of our investments with the social  
18 pillar of environmental, social, and governance  
19 integration, including human rights, health and access to  
20 medicine, activities in conflict zones, and controversial  
21 weapons.

22 We have identified 43 CalPERS holdings whose  
23 business is tied to current internationally recognized  
24 human rights violations by military occupations. Not only  
25 are these morally reprehensible, but we consider them

1 financially risky as well. We urge CalPERS to divest from  
2 these entities. We would like to point out that CalPERS  
3 has already stopped investing in several companies based  
4 on past Board decisions, such as the tobacco industry and  
5 certain gun manufacturers.

6 We are reaching out to the Stakeholder Relations  
7 Team and will continue to research and advocate for a  
8 secure, responsible, and phased divestment strategy. To  
9 start with, we urge the Committee to prioritize the  
10 divestment from Elbit Systems, not only for its poor  
11 performance, but also for its involvement in war crimes.  
12 In recent years, Elbit has not beat the market. In 2023,  
13 return on invested capital has gone down from low teens,  
14 around 11 to 13 percent, to eight percent, driven by  
15 operating margins, declining by 250 basis points over the  
16 same horizon.

17 Additionally, in the past year, Elbit did not  
18 have positive free cash flow. CalPERS remains invested in  
19 this company at risk to its shareholders. And for what?  
20 Elbit manufacturers several weapons that are largely  
21 banned or considered particularly controversial for being  
22 used in war crimes. These include weaponize white  
23 phosphorus, flechette projectiles, and cluster munitions.  
24 Cluster munitions are banned by 110 states because they  
25 kill and maim civilians and, like landmines, can remain

1 deadly years after a conflict is over.

2           Because of this, Elbit is subject to a recent  
3 investment ban by the \$200 billion Australian Sovereign  
4 Wealth Fund. Furthermore, Elbit is also the target of  
5 persistent destructive activism with videos of physical  
6 attacks on its buildings shared widely on social media.  
7 Within the last few years, this has led to the permanent  
8 closure of one factor and its London headquarters.

9           Around the same time, Elbit lost two contracts  
10 with the UK Ministry of Defense contracting totaling \$440  
11 million. As public sentiment for war profiteering  
12 degrades more and more quickly, Elbit will only become  
13 more and more risky. We urge you, in addition to the  
14 climate and labor issues discussed today, to put  
15 California's money where our mouth is with respect to  
16 human rights as well. None of us is enriched and no  
17 one -- no real security is attained by gambling on the  
18 violation of another human's life, health, or dignity.

19           Thank you very much.

20           CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

21           And I believe that's all the in-person we have.  
22 We have two more phone callers it looks like. Okay.

23           STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, Chair  
24 Miller. We have Jonathan Weissman.

25           Go ahead, Jonathan

1           JONATHAN WEISSMAN: Hi. This is Jonathan  
2 Weissman. I'm a State worker and active CalPERS member.  
3 I, along with Jess and many other CalPERS members are  
4 concerned about CalPERS investments in unstable and  
5 unsustainable international equity funds invested in war  
6 crimes. CalPERS holds many of these assets that are an  
7 active threat to global safety and a threat to CalPERS own  
8 ESG goals.

9           First among these assets is Elbit Systems. Elbit  
10 Systems is a weapons manufacturer that provides banned  
11 weapons used in internationally recognized war crimes,  
12 such as white phosphorus and cluster munitions used in  
13 various regimes around the world.

14           (Inaudible). In the past, CalPERS has divested  
15 from other companies that harmed the welfare of its  
16 members and their families, such as tobacco and firearms  
17 companies. As of the last report, CalPERS holds 133,000  
18 shares of Elbit with a market value of roughly 30 million.  
19 This is a tiny portion of CalPERS overall roughly 80  
20 billion in international public equities. It also hasn't  
21 performed well. Its operating margins have declined over  
22 the past few years and it has been behind all the market  
23 benchmarks in its sector.

24           To deploy investments and remaining invested in  
25 this fund comes at the expense to both the shareholders



1 and the world. Other major investment firms, such as  
2 Deutsche Bank's 1832 Asset Management have already begun  
3 divesting from Elbit. In 2023, 1832 held over four  
4 percent of Elbit, one of the largest stakes. Last month,  
5 they halved their investment. I think CalPERS should  
6 follow suit. I urge the Board to reconsider their  
7 investment in international arms manufacturers, in  
8 particular Elbit Systems Limited, whose long-term growth  
9 is dependent on increased international instability and  
10 war.

11 Global public equity will be discussed in the  
12 closed session today and I expect to hear these issue  
13 addressed at the next public meeting, which we will show  
14 up to.

15 Thank you for your time.

16 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

17 Next commenter.

18 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: Yes, Chair  
19 Miller. We have Anne Hillborn.

20 ANNE HILLBORN: Hi. My name is Anne Hillborn.  
21 I'm a State scientist with a public agency here in  
22 California. And I am coming to you as part of a group of  
23 State workers who are concerned about CalPERS investing in  
24 companies or entities that are producing hardware,  
25 software, technology, et cetera that is directly involved

1 in war crimes.

2 My colleagues, Jessa and Jonathan, have talked  
3 about these investments do not line up with ESG. I  
4 specifically request that CalPERS divest from Elbit  
5 Systems. And I support those requests for the reasons  
6 that have been mentioned.

7 I recognize that the primary consideration that  
8 CalPERS takes when making investments is financial. And  
9 Jessa talked about that aspect of the investment with  
10 Elbit, as did Jonathan. However, today Committee members  
11 have talked about the importance of not just considering  
12 the financial benefits of investments, but also doing good  
13 with them, as we heard about with the apprenticeship  
14 opportunities. To me, a lower bar than doing good with  
15 investments would be to make sure that investments do not  
16 directly contribute to the violent deaths of tens of  
17 thousands of civilians in active conflict zones.

18 As a stakeholder in CalPERS, I do not want my  
19 contributions to CalPERS to be invested in entities that  
20 produce weapons used to bomb civilians in their homes and  
21 bury them in rubble. There must be a way to fund the  
22 retirement of California State workers that does not  
23 involve investing in entities that are actively part of  
24 war crimes.

25 My colleagues and I look forward to working with

1 this Committee to get CalPERS investments more aligned  
2 with ESG goals and to divest from certain entities  
3 including Elbit Systems. Thank you for our time and the  
4 opportunity to speak today.

5 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you.

6 Do we have any other public comments?

7 Nope. That concludes public comment.

8 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER I FORRER: No more  
9 callers.

10 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. Well, we're going to recess  
11 and we'll take a break.

12 Okay. At this point, we'll recess now into  
13 closed session for Items 1 to 6 from the closed session  
14 agenda. We'll immediately reconvene in open session after  
15 the closed session and we'll take a 10-minute break  
16 somewhere therein. So thank you all. Appreciate  
17 everybody being here, and all your patience, and  
18 contributions.

19 Thank you.

20 (Off record: 4:11 p.m.)

21 (Thereupon the meeting recessed  
22 into closed session.)

23 (Thereupon the meeting reconvened  
24 open session.)

25 (On record: 6:42 p.m.)

1 CHAIR MILLER: Okay. We're back in open session  
2 having closed closed session.

3 Hearing no objections, we are adjourned.

4 (Thereupon, the California Public Employees'  
5 Retirement System, Investment Committee  
6 meeting open session adjourned at 6:42 p.m.)

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

